The Elliot Families of Roxburghshire, Scotland 1497 – 1850
Introduction and Disclaimer:

The genealogy information contained within this book was assembled and compiled by David Elliott and a tremendous amount of time has been devoted to this endeavor. The data within the pages of this book is intended be a research tool for Elliot Clan Society and its members. This book provides much insight and is a most useful resource for those members making connection to family line of the Elliot’s of Roxburghshire. Therefore it is requested that information within should not be used for commercial purposes.

Please keep mindful that some data contained herein was gathered from sources that are publicly available (namely parish records) therefore may contain minor errors. In the UK for example, records of birth, baptism/christening, marriage and death were typically kept in "Parish Registers", until 1855. Considering this - if you take note of any obvious errors please contact me. When compiling genealogical records it is very important to validate all data from any given source before relying on it as correct or complete. Additionally, although great care is given to keep the information within this book accurate, I disclaim any warranty or representation, express or implied about its accuracy, completeness or appropriateness for a particular purpose and thus, you assume full responsibility for its use.

David Elliott, The Elliot Clan as an organization and its associated members disclaim any damages either expressed or implied as to absolute correctness of data contained herein. Thereby upon reading this you agree that neither ECS as an organization nor any of its maintainers or providers are responsible or liable for any claim, loss or damage as consequence.

That being said - I hope that you much enjoy this book.
David Elliott

www.elliotclanusa.com
Elliot Families of Roxburghshire, Scotland
1497 – 1850

Elliot - Use of spelling in the Old Parochial Registers begins about 1634. Use discontinued largely around 1700 then less and less to 1740, when it disappears entirely.

First Name of Father Unrecorded:

1. ? Eliot                                     Helen Eliot
   Isobell Eliot                               b. 8 Dec 1685 Hawick

2. ? Eliot                                  Marion Liddell
   Helen Eliot                               b. 8 May 1684 Hawick

3. ? Eliot                                    Agnus Riddel
   Agnus Eliot                               c.23 Jan 1736 Makerston

A

4. Adam Eliot/?
   Andrew Eliot                               c.17 Jan 1692 Yetholm

5. Adam Eliot/?
   Isobell Eliot                              c.29 May 1704 Hawick
   Thomas Eliot                               c.30 Mar 1717 Hawick

See family 129.

6. Adam Eliot/?
   Christian Charles Eliot                   c. 6 Dec 1793 Oxnam

7. Adam Eliot
   Robert Elliot                              c.18 Nov 1705 Hownam
   William Elliot                             c.26 Jan 1707 Hownam
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Robert Eliot</td>
<td>c. 3 Oct 1708</td>
<td>Hownam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elspeth Eliot</td>
<td>c. 18 Feb 1713</td>
<td>Hownam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Eliot</td>
<td>c. 25 Jul 1714</td>
<td>Hownam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See family 210.

8. Adam Eliot           
   Anna Drury, Dunry  
   Catharin Eliot    b. 14 Mar 1701 | Hawick  
   Anna Eliot        b. 28 Nov 1707 | Hawick

See family 129.

9. Adam Eliot           
   Margaret Haliday, Helliday  
   Thomas Eliot    b. 25 Jan 1689 | Hawick  
   Isobell Eliot    b. 29 May 1704 | Hawick

10. Adam Eliot, (Elliot) 
    Janet (Lumsden), Lumidale  
    Agnes Eliot    c. Sep 1792 | Smailholm  
    (Catherine Elliot  c. 29 Sep 1799 | Smailholm

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 216.

11. Adam Eliot, a  
    Mary Pott  
    {in Hartside}  
    Walter Eliot b  c. 16 May 1762 | Castleton


Note: Further research is required on this family. There appears to have been two Adam Elliot and Mary Pott families in different generations and at least two Adam Elliots of Hartside (or Heartside). See families 218a and 218b. See also family 658b or p. 265 in above source.

a See family 597. Memorial in Castleton Cemetery records "Here lies Adam Elliot who died at Heartside 30th June, 1760 aged 44." b See family 606.

12. Adam Eliot                
    Jenet Scot  
    William Eliot b. 14 Feb 1634 | Hawick

13. Andrew Eliot           
    Robert Eliot  c. 31 May 1691 | Yetholm
See family 14.

14.
Androw, (Andrew, Andro) Eliot, (Ellet)  Janet Crinklaw
   (Robert Eliot  c. 31 May 1691 Yetholm)
   (Issoble Ellet  c. 3 Feb 1694 Yetholm)
   John Eliot  c. 15 Jun 1698 Yetholm

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 13 and 203.

15.
Archbald Eliot  Jane Betie
   Margaret Eliot  b. 20 Mar 1682 Hawick

16.
Archbald, (Archibald) Eliot, {Ellot},  Esther, Elspeth
   {of Falnash}  
   Scot, {Scott}  d. 15 Jun 1675
      (Grizell Eliot  b. 27 Nov 1642 Hawick)
      Robert Eliot, {Ellot}  b. 20 May 1645 Hawick
      {Archibald Elliot},  
      {of Falnash}

Sources:
1. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 17.

   a See family 763d. Married secondly to Isobel Scott by 1660.  b Probably married Widow of Gladstanes per source two.

17.
Archibald Eliot/?  
   Grizell Eliot  b. 27 Nov 1642 Hawick

See family 16.

18.
Archibald Eliot/?  
   Euplen Eliot  b. 15 Apr 1716 Hawick

See family 130b. See also possible connection to family 19.

19.
Archibald Eliot  Hellen, Helen Broun, Burn, Burne
   m. 8 Jan 1697 Ashkirk
Robert Eliot  b. 9 Apr 1704  Hawick
Francis Eliot  b. 10 Nov 1706  Hawick

See possible connection to family 18.

C

20.
Christie Eliot  Helen Patison
William Eliot  b. 21 Aug 1642  Hawick

E

21.
Edward Eliot/?  Isobell Eliot  c. 6 Feb 1738  Oxnam

F

22.
Francis Eliot/?  Archbald Eliot  c. 1 Apr 1739  Jedburgh
Helen Eliot  c. 31 Jan 1748  Jedburgh

See family 262.

23.
Francis Eliot,(Eliott)/?  William Eliot,(Eliott)  b. 25 Jul 1707  Hawick
(c. 29 Jul 1707  Hawick)

See family 132.

24.
Francis Eliot/?  George Eliot  c. 29 Jun 1707  Hownam

See family 261.

25.
Francis Eliot  Margaret Hog
Francis Eliot  b. 19 Mar 1671  Hawick
Gilbert Eliot  b. 29 Feb 1675  Hawick

26.
Francis Eliot  Jenet Eliot  b. 4 Sep 1688  Hawick

See family 261.
27.  
Gavin Eliot/?  
Gilbert Eliot  
c. 3 Oct 1714  
Jedburgh

See family 273b.

28.  
Gavin Eliot, (Elliot),  
in Melrose, Schoolmaster  
Margaret Angus

Margaret Eliot  
c. 9 Apr 1727  
Melrose
Jean Eliot  
c. 10 Nov 1728  
Melrose
(William Elliot  
c. 9 Jul 1732  
Melrose)
(Anne Elliot  
c. 4 Aug 1734  
Melrose)
(William Elliot  
c. 9 May 1736  
Melrose)
(d. 20 Jan 1737  
Melrose)

See family 269.

29.  
Gawin, [Gavin] Eliot, [Elliot],  
[a]  
[Janet] Eliot, [Elliot]  
[of Carlenrig]  
[Jenet, [Janet] Eliot, [Elliot]
[f of Carlenrig]

[Ninian Elliot,  
b  
[of Falnash]
Robert Elliot,  
c  
[b. 19 Feb 1655  
Hawick]
[of Carlenrig  
d  
d. 1698]
[Francis Elliot],  
d  
[of Fenwick]
[Mary Elliot]

Source: Information in brackets from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a  
Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th  
Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.370.

Note: Probably the descendants of Gavin Elliot, 4th son of Robert Elliot of Falnash, per  
above source.

[a] See Family 763d. Received Charter of Carlenrig in 1668 from Sir Gilbert Eliott of Stobs.  
b Received Charter of Falnash from Archibald Elliot of Falnash in 1667. See family 498a.  
c See Family 552a. d See Family 265b.

30.  
Gawin Eliot  
Marion Eliot  
b. 23 Aug 1636  
Hawick

31.  
Gawin Eliot  
Gilbert Eliot  
b. 14 Dec 1655  
Hawick
32. Gawin Eliot                              Bessie Wetch
   Helen Eliot                              b.15 Jul 1635 Hawick

33. George Eliot/?
   Margrat Eliot   c. 7 Mar 1715 Hownam
   John Eliot   c.21 Jan 1717 Hownam
   Jannet Eliot   c. 6 Feb 1727 Hownam
   J. Eliot    c. 7 Jun 1729 Hownam

See family 292b.

34. Gideon Eliot,(Eliott)/?
   Simeon Eliot,(Eliott) b.22 Mar 1716 Hawick

See family 137b.

35. Gilbert Eliot,(Eliott)/?
   (Margaret Eliott  c.22 Jun 1673 Jedburgh)
   William Eliot   c. 8 Dec 1678 Jedburgh
   John Eliot   c.27 Aug 1682 Jedburgh
   Margaret Eliot   c.27 Aug 1682 Jedburgh
   Agnes Eliot   c.14 Nov 1685 Jedburgh

Possible wife/marriage: Gilbert Eliot/Jannet Adamsone m. 5 Sep 1672 Jedburgh
Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 139. See also possible link to families 297b and 714.

Note: May be more than one family.

36. Gilbert Eliot/?
   Helenora Eliot   c.17 Oct 1702 Hawick
   Jean Eliot   c.10 Jul 1704 Hawick

See family 39.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 297b and 714.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38. Gilbert Eliot, (Elliot)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Elezabeth Elliot)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenet Elliot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 755a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Gilbert Eliot, (Eliott), {Ellot}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{in Winnington Rig, also of Southfield}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(m. 28 Apr 1699)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara, (Barbarie) Elliot, (Eliott)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elliot, (Eliott)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helenora, {Helen} Elliot, {Eliott}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane, (Jean) Elliot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(John Elliot, {Capt})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Elliot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Elliot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:
1. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 36, 140, 298 and 299.

Note: Descendants of Elliots of Brugh per source 2.

\[a\] See Family 66. \[b\] Married 7 Jun 1722 in Hawick to James Grieve in Common Side, son of
Walter Grieve in Colterscleugh. See Family 153.

H

40. Hector Eliot Christian Oliver
    Robert Eliot m. 5 Dec 1736 Southdean
    John Eliot c. 2 Feb 1738 Southdean
    Mary Eliot c. 25 Jun 1740 Southdean

Note: See family 308 for more possible children.

41. Hendry Eliot Isobel Eliot
    Elizabeth Eliot c. 8 May 1742 Ashkirk

Note: See possible connection to family 317b.

42. Heugh Eliot Margaret Dickson
    Helen Eliot b. 17 Feb 1640 Hawick
    William Eliot b. 21 Feb 1643 Hawick
    Hugh Eliot b. 21 Jul 1644 Hawick

43. Hugh Eliot Christian Riddell
    Bessie Eliot b. 13 Jun 1636 Hawick

J

44. James Eliot, (Eliote, Eliott, Eliotte)/?
    Ester Eliot c. 17 Jan 1677 Jedburgh
    (Margaret Eliott c. 3 Jun 1677 Jedburgh)
    (Robert Eliotte c. 29 Feb 1680 Jedburgh)
    (James Eliott c. 18 Dec 1681 Jedburgh)
    Robert Eliot c. 13 Feb 1684 Jedburgh
    Barbara Eliot c. 14 Nov 1686 Jedburgh
    (James Eliote c. 17 Aug 1690 Jedburgh)

See families 125, 144 and 202.

Note: Probably more than one family.
45. James Eliot, (Eliott)?
   John Eliot c.13 Jan 1693 Bedrule
   (James Eliott c. 1 Nov 1696 Bedrule)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 145.

46. James Eliot/
    Christian Eliot c.10 Aug 1693 Yetholm

47. James Eliot, (Elliot)/?
    (Agnas Elliot c.20 Oct 1719 Oxnam)
    Margaret Eliot* c.26 Apr 1721 Oxnam
    Isabell Eliot c. 5 Jul 1722 Oxnam
    Marion Eliot c.15 Mar 1727 Oxnam

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 328.

Note: See possible connection to family 56 or 118.

* Possibly Granddaughter of William Elliot of Thorslyshope (d.Apr 1744 age 58). Margt Elliot d.30 Jun 1812 age 90. (Source: Oxnam Kirkyard.)

48. James Eliot
    Marion Eliot b.24 Feb 1652 Hawick

49. James Eliot
    Jenet Eliot b.25 Jun 1650 Hawick

50. James Eliot
    William Eliot b.21 Jun 1650 Hawick
    Jean Eliot b.29 Aug 1652 Hawick
    Archbald Eliot b.15 Feb 1655 Hawick

51. James Eliot
    Bessie Eliot b.27 Sep 1642 Hawick

52.
James Eliot, (Elliot) Margret Hog
Agnes Eliot m.14 Dec 1720 Yetholm
(James Elliot c.27 Mar 1726 Yetholm
)(James Elliot c. 3 Mar 1728 Yetholm)

See family 357.

53.
James Eliot Catharin Pott
John Eliot b. 4 Jun 1646 Hawick

54.
James Eliot Jenet Scot
Grizell Eliot b.24 Aug 1634 Hawick

55.
James Eliot, Ellet Elizabeth Tailyer, Tailyear
Androw Eliot m.24 Jun 1695 Yetholm
(Androw Eliot c.17 Jun 1699 Yetholm)

56.
John Eliot/? William Elliot*
b.27 Jan 1687 Hawick

Elizabeth Elliot b.14 Jun 1688 Hawick

*Possibly William Elliot of Thorslyshope (see family 47).

57.
John Eliot/? William Elliot c.29 Apr 1705 Bowden

58.
John Eliot/? Androw Eliot c.17 Feb 1706 Wilton

See family 67.

59.
John Eliot/? Thomas Elliot c. 4 Jan 1708 Eckford
Bessie Elliot c.16 Apr 1710 Eckford
John Elliot c.11 Oct 1711 Eckford

See family 65b.

60.
John Eliot/?
Robert Eliot    b.25 Feb 1715 Hawick
? Eliot         c.13 Nov 1716 Hawick

See family 149.

61.
John Eliot/?
  Henry Eliot        c.19 Mar 1727 Hownam

62.
John Eliot/?
  William Eliot      c.12 Jun 1737 Southdean

63.
John Eliot
  Martin Eliot       b. 6 Sep 1635 Hawick

  Jeane Armstrong

64.
John Eliot
  Jenet Eliot        b. 6 Jan 1650 Hawick

  Jean Eliot

65a.
John Eliot
  John Eliot         b.20 Jan 1650 Hawick

  Ninnian Eliot      b.24 Aug 1655 Hawick

65b.
John Eliot,Ellot,(Elliot) m.10 Dec 1701 Eckford
  (John Elliot        c.13 Sep 1702 Eckford)
  (Jannet Elliot      c.23 Apr 1704 Eckford)
  Thomas Eliot        c. 4 Jan 1708 Eckford
  Bessie Eliot        c.16 Apr 1710 Eckford
  John Eliot          c.11 Oct 1711 Eckford

Agness Hawie

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 59 and 389.

66.
John Eliot,{Ellot,Elliot},a Margaret Johnston,{Johnstone}
  {of Brugh, in Southfield} {b.1630-d.16 Jan 1706}
  {b.1627-d.18 Jan 1705}

  Beatrix Eliot       b.26 Dec 1654 Hawick
  {William Ellot,b
    of Brugh and Wells}
  {Gilbert Ellot,c
    of Winningtonrig}
  {Robert Ellot}
{Thomas Ellot,\textsuperscript{d} of Canonbie Mill d. about 1688}
{Jeanette} Eliot,
\{Elliot\} b 19 Nov 1672 Hawick
Jane,{Jean} Eliot,
\{Elliot\} b.12 Dec 1675 Hawick
\{George Ellot,\textsuperscript{e} b. 1676\}
\{Minister of Hownam\}


Note: Tombstone of John Elliot and Margaret Johnstone lies in St.Mary’s Kirkyard, Hawick. See source p.198.

\textsuperscript{a} See fam 753b. \textsuperscript{b} See family 636b. See family 141b. \textsuperscript{c} See family 39. \textsuperscript{d} Married a "Miss Robinson". See source p.215-219 for continuation of "Elliots of Haydon Bridge". \textsuperscript{e} See family 292b.

67.
John Eliot, (Elliot) Helen, Helin Laidla, Ladlaw
m. 9 Feb 1705 Wilton
(Androw Eliot c.17 Feb 1706 Wilton)
(William Elliot c.27 Jul 1707 Wilton)
(John Elliot c. 3 Jun 1711 Wilton)
Walter Elliot b. 8 Jun 1713 Hawick

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 58 and 390.

68.
John Eliot Isobell Laidlow
Gawin Eliot c.12 Jul 1702 Bowden

69.
John Eliot ? Mather
John Eliot b. 3 Mar 1715 Hawick

See family 155.

70.
John Eliot Grizell Scot
Marion Eliot b. 3 May 1646 Hawick

71.
John Eliot Helen Scot
Walter Eliot b.14 Feb 1645 Hawick
Jeane Eliot b.31 Aug 1648 Hawick

72.
John Eliot, Elliot, (Eliott) Helen Scot, Scott
Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 158.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>John Eliot</td>
<td>Jenet Scot</td>
<td>b.23 Nov 1641</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>John Eliot</td>
<td>Bessie Thurband</td>
<td>m. 5 Dec 1716</td>
<td>Bowden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Eliot</td>
<td>c.25 Nov 1722</td>
<td>Bowden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Eliot</td>
<td>c.16 May 1725</td>
<td>Bowden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>John Eliot</td>
<td>Beatrix Turnbul</td>
<td>b.31 Mar 1649</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marion Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>John Eliot</td>
<td>Margaret Young</td>
<td>b.14 Dec 1634</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Martin Eliot</td>
<td>Margaret Vetch</td>
<td>b. 4 May 1655</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Ninian Eliot</td>
<td>Isobel Scot</td>
<td>b. 5 Apr 1670</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Ninian Eliot</td>
<td>Jane Scot</td>
<td>b. 2 Aug 1674</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Robert Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td>c. 2 Mar 1716</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jean Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See family 165. See also possible connection to family 162.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Family Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Robert Eliot/?  Adam Eliot  c.21 Jan 1704  Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Robert Eliot  Elspeth Armstrang  c.21 May 1635  Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Robert Eliot  Marion Douglas  b. 3 Feb 1671  Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Robert Eliot  Margaret Duglass  b.15 Jan 1674  Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Robert Eliot  Bessie Eliot  b.23 Aug 1644  Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Robert Eliot  Catharin Eliot  c.23 Nov 1719  Bowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adam Eliot  c.28 Oct 1721  Bowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Eliot  c.11 Dec 1722  Bowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See family 528.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Robert Eliot  Elisabeth Eliot  c.12 Oct 1699  Bowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See family 531a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Robert Eliot  Mazie Eliot  b.11 Jan 1681  Hawick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 89 | Robert Eliot, (Eliott)  Jean Eliott, (Elliot)  b/c.18 May 1712  Hawick  (Anna Eliott  c.30 Aug 1719  Hawick)  (Margaret Eliott  c.13 Nov 1720  Hawick)
Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 162 and 166.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Robert Eliot</td>
<td>Christian Hamilton</td>
<td></td>
<td>b.15 Apr 1675</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>Robert Eliot</td>
<td>Effie Helliburtin</td>
<td></td>
<td>b. 1 Jan 1650</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>Robert Eliot</td>
<td>Isobel Henderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. 7 Feb 1646</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.29 May 1650</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bessie Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.21 Nov 1652</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jenet Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.19 Feb 1655</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>Robert Eliot</td>
<td>Bessie Hendry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b. 9 Jul 1653</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>Robert Eliot</td>
<td>Jenet Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.16 Mar 1651</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gawin Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Robert Eliot</td>
<td>Helen Scot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gawin Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.18 Mar 1654</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>? Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b.19 Nov 1655</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Robert Eliot</td>
<td>Jean Scott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rachel Eliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c.12 Jan 1718</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See families 564b and 162.

98. Simeon Eliot, (Eliott)/?  
(Margaret Eliott |  
Jean Eliot | c. 8 May 1717 Hawick)  
| c.17 Apr 1719 Hawick)
    m.16 Aug 1709 Ashkirk
    (Thomas Elliot   c. 5 Nov 1710 Bowden)
    Hellen Eliot   c.12 Jul 1719 Bowden

100. Thomas Eliot,(Ellot)                  Issobell Nicol
     John Eliot   c.20 Jul 1692 Yetholm
     (Francis Ellot)   c.11 Nov 1694 Yetholm)
     Janet Eliot   c.15 Aug 1697 Yetholm

101. Walter Eliot/?
     Gideon Eliot           c.31 Mar 1700 Hawick

102. Walter Eliot,(Elliott)/?
     Margaret Eliot   c. 6 Apr 1729 Eckford
     (Helen Elliott   c. 4 Mar 1733 Eckford)

103. Walter Eliot                              Helen Grieve
     William Eliot   b.30 Apr 1671 Hawick
     Margaret Eliot   b.14 Apr 1673 Hawick
     Adam Eliot       b.27 Jun 1675 Hawick

104. Walter Eliot,(Eliott)                   Marie Lindsay
     (Gideon Eliot,Eliott       c.31 Mar 1700 Hawick)
Francis Eliot,(Eliott)     b.14 Dec 1701     Hawick

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 101, 179 and 181.

105.
Walter Eliot Magdalen Lythgow
Alexander Eliot c. 3 Nov 1703 Ashkirk

106.
Walter Eliot Margaret Niccol
John Eliot b.29 Mar 1674 Hawick

107.
Walter Eliot Margaret Wilson
Elizabeth Eliot b. 4 Apr 1635 Hawick
Jenet Eliot b.12 Apr 1644 Hawick
Jenet Eliot b.10 Feb 1646 Hawick
John Eliot b.14 May 1648 Hawick
James Eliot b. 9 Mar 1651 Hawick
Marion Eliot b.18 Jun 1655 Hawick

108.
William Eliot/?
Gavine Eliot c. 6 Jan 1684 Jedburgh
Adam Eliot c. 1 Aug 1686 Jedburgh
William Eliot c.26 Aug 1688 Jedburgh
Adam Eliot c. 8 Jun 1689 Jedburgh

Note: May be more than one family. See also family 183.

109.
William Eliot,(Elot)/?
(Bessie Elot c.12 Aug 1705 Wilton)
(Margret Elot c.12 Aug 1705 Wilton)
Marion Eliot c.12 Aug 1705 Wilton

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See Family 772.

110.
William Eliot,(Eliott)/?
Walter Eliot,(Eliott) b. 8 Jul 1716 Hawick
Walter Eliot c. 7 Feb 1718 Hawick
Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See Family 185.

111a.
William Eliot, (Elliot)/?
  James Eliot c.30 May 1726 Oxnam
  Beatrix Eliot** c. 4 Apr 1727 Oxnam
  Robert Eliot c.20 Oct 1728 Oxnam
  Walter Eliot c.14 Mar 1729 Oxnam
  Susanna Eliot ** c. 6 May 1729 Oxnam
  (Christian Elliot* c. 7 Sep 1735 Oxnam)
  Andrew Eliot c.23 Nov 1737 Oxnam

Note: May be more than one family.
* See Family 622.** See Family 111b.
Possible Wife/Marriage: William Elliot/Agnes Kerr m. 4 Jun 1731 Oxnam.

111b.
William Eliot,{Elliot}, a/?
  {of Swinside}
  c.24 Feb 1701
  (Beatrix Eliot,{Elliot} c. 4 Apr 1727 Oxnam)
  (Susanna Eliot,{Elliot} c. 6 May 1729 Oxnam)
  {Gideon Elliot}b

Sources:
2. Information in parenthesis from family 111a and source one.

a See family 686. b Apprentice to John Maxwell, Merchant on 29 Dec 1736 per source 1.

112.
William Eliot/?
  Frances Eliot c. 2 Apr 1732 Hownam
  James Eliot c.14 Jun 1740 Hownam

113.
William Eliot/?
  John Eliot c. Mar 1764 Lilliesleaf
  Elspeth Eliot c.13 Apr 1766 Lilliesleaf
115. William Eliot                               Agnes Allan
    Margaret Eliot                               b.17 Mar 1685 Hawick
    William Eliot*                               b.21 Jun 1687 Hawick

*Possibly of Thorslyshope. See family 47.

116. William Eliot                           Rosie Armstrang
    Marion Eliot                                 b. 4 Jan 1670 Hawick

117. William Eliot,(Eliott)                  Bessie Broun
    m.16 Jul 1704 Wilton
    Walter Eliot                                  c. 7 Feb 1718 Hawick
    (William Eliott c.18 Jun 1720 Hawick)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 195a.

118. William Eliot,(Elliot)                   Janet Douglas
    Andrew Eliot                                  c.23 Jul 1721 Yetholm
    (James Elliot                                 c.17 Sep 1722 Yetholm)
    (Adam Elliot                                  c.22 Feb 1724 Yetholm)
    (Janet Elliot                                 c. 5 Jun 1726 Yetholm)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 650.

119. William Eliot                               ? Elliot
    ? Eliot b. 6 Apr 1672 Hawick
    ? Eliot b.21 Aug 1674 Hawick

120. William Eliot,*                           Margaret Maxwell
    {of Fainash}                                  {Dau. of Archibald Maxwell of Cowhill}
    {d.by 31 may 1637}                            {m.30 May 1635}
    Margaret Eliot                               b. 6 Feb 1637 Hawick


* See Family 763d.
121.
William Eliot                              Jeane Murray
  Robert Eliot       b.13 Jul 1634   Hawick
  Jeane Eliot        b.17 Oct 1636   Hawick
  Marie Eliot        b.11 Oct 1640   Hawick
  William Eliot      b.23 Apr 1643   Hawick

122.
William Eliot,                                  Margaret Patersone
  in Eildon
  Robert Eliot      c. 5 Jun 1698   Melrose

123.
William Eliot                                   Margaret Purdom
  Marie Eliot       b.24 Aug 1669   Hawick
  Archbald Eliot    b.29 Mar 1674   Hawick

124.
William Eliot                                     Agnes Stoddart
  Hugh Eliot       b. 9 Mar 1635   Hawick
  Gawin Eliot      b.11 Sep 1640   Hawick
  Robert Eliot     b. 2 Sep 1642   Hawick
  Bessie Eliot     b. 3 Apr 1645   Hawick

Eliote

J
125.
James Eliote/?
  James Eliote       c.17 Aug 1690   Jedburgh

See family 44.

Eliott - Spelling begins around 1678. In heavy use 1700-1745, then mainly carried on by Stobs branch only.

First Name of Father Unrecorded:

126.
? Eliott/?
  ? Eliott         c. 3 May 1668   Jedburgh

A
127.
Adam Eliott/?
Catharin Eliott c.14 Mar 1701 Hawick
Walter Eliott c.10 Dec 1705 Hawick
Anna Eliott c.28 Nov 1707 Hawick

See family 129.

128.
Adam Eliott,(Elliot) Margaret (Bouston),Bowston
Thomas Eliott c.30 Mar 1717 Hawick
Isobell Eliott c. 9 May 1719 Hawick
Sarah Eliott c.15 Jan 1721 Hawick
(Sara Elliot c. 4 Mar 1722 Hawick)
(Elisabeth Elliot c.30 Jun 1723 Hawick)
Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 5, 8 and 125.

129.
Adam Eliott,(Eliot), a Anna Drurie,(Dunry,Drury)
(of Tyneside) m.26 Apr 1700 Hawick
Catharin,{Katherine} Eliott,(Eliot) b c/b.14 Mar 1701 Hawick
(Esobell Eliot c.29 May 1704 Hawick)
Walter Eliott b.20 Dec 1705 Hawick
{d. by 1721}
(Anna,(Anne) Eliot b.28 Nov 1707 Hawick)
(Thomas Eliot c.30 Mar 1717 Hawick)
Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 5, 8 and 125.

Sources:
1. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 5, 8 and 125.

a See family 607b. b See family 528.

130a.
{Archibald Eliott},/*/?
{of Craigend and Deanfoot}
{d.by 1683}

{Gilbert Eliott,
of Craigend}
{John Eliott}

Note: Received Crown Charter of Craigend and Deanfoot in Baronetcy of Minto 30 Jul 1647.

* See family 195b.

130b. Archibald Eliott, (Eliot)/?
       Walter Eliott  c.16 Apr 1693 Hawick
       Euphen, (Euplen)
       Eliott, (Eliot)*  b/c.15 Apr 1716 Hawick

Note: May not be same family.

*See family 18. See also possible connection to family 19.

131. Archibald Eliott  Margaret Scott
       Robert Eliott  c.17 Feb 1740 Hawick

132. Francis Eliott, (Eliot)/?
       William Eliott, (Eliot)  (b.25 Jul 1707 Hawick)
       c.29 Jul 1707 Hawick

See family 23.

133. Frances Eliott  Helen Andison
       Walter Eliott  c.28 May 1721 Wilton

134. Francis Eliott, a  Euphan [Dickson], Dixon
       [5th Baronet of Stobs, Chief of Clan]  [of Eckford]
       [d.20 Jun 1791]  [m.10 Oct 1767 Cannongate, Edinburgh]
       William Eliott, b  c.22 Sep 1767 Cavers
       [6th Baronet]
       Ann, [Anne] Eliott  c.27 Sep 1771 Cavers
       [Mary Eliott  d.19 Mar 1826]
       [John Eliott, c  d.11 Aug 1795]
       [Capt. 29th Dragoons]

a See family 150b.  b See family 197a.  c Died on board “Princess Royale” en route from Jamaica.

G

136a.
{Gavin Eliott}*  
{d.by 23 Feb 1687}  
{Gavin Eliott}

* See family 195b. Married 1st to Barbara Creighton and 2nd to Jean Nicholson.

136b.
Gawin Eliott/?  
Gawin Eliott  
c.17 Nov 1729  
Jedburgh

See family 273b.

136c.
George Augustus Eliott,  
{Admiral, RN}  
b.24 Mar 1799 Cavers  
d.1872

{George Augustus Eliott,  
Major, Royal Scots  
b.12 Aug 1838  
d.1884

{Francis John Jeffery Eliott,  
Capt.RN  
b.1844  
d.1903}


a See family 197a.  b Married 1st to Helen Jane Gallen who died in 1876. Married secondly to Mary Ann Crampton in 1877.  c Married Florence Caroline Schmidt.

137a.
George Augustus Eliott,  
Anne Pollexfen
Lord Heathfield
b. 14 Dec 1717 at Wells
d. 6 Jul 1790 at Aix-la-Chapelle

Francis Augustus Eliott,
2nd Lord Heathfield,
General 1st Kings
Dragoon Guards b. 31 Dec 1750
d. 26 Jan 1813

Anne Eliott


a See family 141b. b Married John Trayton Fuller of Brighting, Sussex in 1789.

137b.
Gideon Eliott, (Eliot)/?
Simeon Eliott, (Eliot) c. 22 Mar 1716 Hawick
See family 34. See also possible link to family 138.

138.
Gideon Eliott Mary Halyburton
Jean Eliott c. 16 Apr 1719 Hawick
Barbarae Eliott c. 25 Apr 1720 Hawick
Simeon Eliott c. 26 Jan 1722 Hawick
See family 296. See also possible link to family 137b.

139.
Gilbert Eliott/?
Margaret Eliott c. 22 Jun 1673 Jedburgh
See family 35.

140.
Gilbert Eliott/?
Barbarie Eliott c. 1 Jul 1701 Hawick
Jean Eliott c. 1 Jul 1701 Hawick
See family 39.

141a.
Gilbert Eliott a
1st Baronet of Stobs, Chief of Clan d. Sep 1677

Elizabeth Eliott b d. 28 Aug 1662
Esther Eliott} c
William Eliott, d d. 19 Feb 1699
2nd Baronet
James Eliott a. in 1679
John Eliott, of Limiecleugh a. in 1704


a See family 195b. For family with 2nd wife see family 143a. b Buried in Greyfriars burial ground, Edinburgh. c Married William Douglas of Morton, Dumfriesshire. d See families 198 and 196c.

141b.
Gilbert Eliott,\(^a\) Elenor,Eleanor Eliott,\(^b\) {3rd Baronet of Stobs,Chief of Clan} {d.1728} {d.1764}
{m.14 Apr 1702 St.Brides, London}
(William Eliott b. 1703 London) (d. 5 Dec 1705)
Gilbert Eliott (b. Aug 1704 Stobs) c. Sep 1704 Cavers (d.17 Jan 1706)
{John Eliott,\(^c\) b.29 Jul 1705 Edinburgh} {4th Baronet of Stobs}
{William Eliott b.22 Aug 1706 Edinburgh}
{Gilbert Eliott b. 3 Aug 1707 Edinburgh}
(Eleanor Eliott b. 1708 London)
{Anne Eliott b. 6 Sep 1708 London}
[Charles Elliot d b. 3 Aug 1709](London) {d. Oct 1756 Newburn, North Carolina, USA}
Archibald Eliott e (b. 1710 Stobs) c.16 Oct 1710 Cavers {d. Aug 1759}
Elliot Eliott,\{Elliot\},(b.17 Feb 1712) <Captain of “Lively” c.19 Feb 1712 Cavers d.20 Jul 1745 East Indies>
Gawin,(Gavin) Eliott (b.19 Jul 1713 Wells) c.12 Jun 1713 Cavers
(George Augustus Eliott f. b. 14 Dec 1717 Wells) 
(d. 6 Jul 1790 Aix-la-Chapelle)

Sources:
2. Information in <brackets> from Biographia Navalis from 1660 to present time, 6 v., 1791-98, Charnock, J.


142a.
Gilbert Elliott, (Elliot),
{of Australia, Speaker}
of Queensland Parliament
b. 11 Mar 1796
d. 1871)

m. 21 Apr 1830 Melrose

{Gilbert William}
Elliott c
b. 24 Jan 1831 Jedburgh)
{d. 1893}

Francis Willoughby
Elliott d
b. 1 Jun 1832
{c. 4 Sep 1832 Melrose}
{d. 27 Jun 1852}

(Henry Alexander Elliot b. 13 Nov 1834 Jedburgh)

Sources:
2. Information in parenthesis from family 304a.

Notes:
1. Family emigrated to Australia in 1839.
2. See source p.186-188 for continuation of family.

a See family 197a. b Daughter of Robert Elliot, Rector of Wheldrake, Yorkshire, and Granddaughter of Sir Gilbert Elliott, 3rd Baronet of Minto. See family 305b. c Married Penelope Thompson. d Married Sarah Jane Richards.

142b.
Gilbert Elliott, a
2nd Laird of Stonedge
b. 22 Jul 1695

Cicily Kerr
Dau. of William Kerr
of Abbotrule
Elizabeth Eliott b
Gilbert Eliott, c
of Otterburn, surgeon b. 1717
d. 25 Mar 1801


a See family 143b. b Married William Kerr of Gateshaw. c Married Margaret Ainslie, daughter of William Ainslie of Jedburgh on 9 Jun 1764 in Jedburgh.

143a.
Gilbert Eliott, a 1st Baronet of Stobs, Chief of Clan
d.Sep 1677}
Magdalen Nicholson Dau.of John Nicholson of Lesswade

Thomas Eliott d. 1671
Gilbert Eliott, b b.25 Dec 1669
do Stonedge d. 1706

and Woolie
William Eliott} c
Janet Eliott d. by 1694
Magdalen Eliott d d. Dec 1739


a See family 195b. See family 141a for family with 1st wife. b See family 143b. c See family 196b. d Married John Pringle of Stichell 19 Jul 1688.

143b.
Gilbert Eliott, a of Stonedge and Woolie Elizabeth Scott
b.23 Dec 1669-d.1706 Dau.of Walter Scott of Harwood on Teviot

Magdalen Eliott b b. 1694
Gilbert Eliott, c
2nd Laird of Stonedge b.22 Jul 1695
Walter Eliott b. 1696
Christian Eliott d b. 1697
Helen Eliott e b. 1698
Elizabeth Eliott f b. 1699
William Eliott b. 1701
Robert Eliott b. 1704
Isobel Eliott g b. 1705
Margaret Eliott h b. 1706

Source: The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager

a See family 143a. b Married Robert Ainslie. c See family 142b. d Married Mr. Dawson, Surgeon in Kelso. e Married Provost Haswell in Jedburgh. f Married Mr. Ogilvie, Ayrshire. g Married Alexander Jerdan, merchant in Newcastle-on-Tyne. h Married John Angus, Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh.

H

143c.
Harie Eliott                                      Heline Turnbull
Janett Eliott                                     m.15 Nov 1677 Jedburgh
Janett Eliott                                     c. 6 Feb 1678 Jedburgh

J

144.
James Eliott/?
Margaret Eliott                                  c. 3 Jun 1677 Jedburgh
James Eliott                                      c.18 Dec 1681 Jedburgh

See family 44.

145.
James Eliott/?
(John Elliot                                     c.13 Jan 1693 Bedrule)
James Eliott                                     c. 1 Nov 1696 Bedrule

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 45.

146.
James Eliott/?
William Eliott                                    c.22 Feb 1727 Oxnam

147.
James Eliott, {Elliot},                         Margaret Cunningham
    {Gardener}                                     {b.1744-d.15 dec 1824}
    {b.1733-d.20 Jan 1816}

{James Elliot                                     b. 1775
d. Feb 1792}
Euphin Eliott                                     c.20 Feb 1780 Morebattle


148.
John Eliott/?
Helen Eliott c.17 Sep 1676 Jedburgh
Isobell Eliott c.20 Mar 1678 Jedburgh
William Eliott c. Feb 1682 Jedburgh

149.
John Eliott, (Eliot)/?
Margaret Eliott c.20 May 1705 Hawick
Walter Eliott c. 8 Jun 1713 Hawick
Robert Eliott, (Eliot) b/c.25 Feb 1715 Hawick
John Eliott c. 2 Mar 1715 Hawick
(? Eliot c.13 Nov 1716 Hawick)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 60.

Note: Probably more than one family.

Possible Wife/Marriage: John Eliott/Margaret Andison m.25 Jan 1711 Hawick.

150a.
John Eliott,/?
Herd in Earlsideshiells
Elizabeth Eliott c.24 Apr 1758 Hobkirk

150b.
{John Eliott}, a {Mary Andrews} {of London}
[4th Baronet of Stobs, Chief of Clan]
[b.29 Jul 1705 Edinburgh]
[d.1767 in London]

{Francis Eliott}, b
{5th Baronet d.20 Jun 1791}
{John Eliott, d. Aug 1769}
{Lt. Inniskilly Dragoons}
{Anne Eliott} [b. 1735]
[d.14 Apr 1803] Bath
[Eleanor Eliott d. by 1767]

Sources:

a See family 141b. b See family 134.
151. John Eliott                                      Katharine Eliott

Katharine Eliott  c.20 Jun 1729  Hawick

See family 432a.

152. John Eliott, Eliot                           Christian Grieve

m. 7 Apr 1702  Hawick

Adam Eliott   b.14 Mar 1703  Hawick
c.21 Mar 1703  Hawick

153. John Eliott, {Elliot},^a       Jean, {Jane) Grieve

{Capt.}                        {Dau.of James Grieve

{of Winningtonrig and Southfield} of Branxholm Park}
{m.14 Oct 1730  Lesswed}

(Helen Elliot c.22 Sep 1731  Kirkton)
(Gilbert Elliot  c.20 Aug 1734  Hawick)
{d. 1759 on HMS Tyger}
(Mary Elliot  c. 7 Mar 1735  Kirkton)
{Anne Elliot  c.15 Nov 1739  Hawick}
{d. 1833}
{William Elliot  d. 1817}

Sources:
1. Names in parenthesis from families 446 and 393.

^a  See family 39.  ^b  See family 658a.

154. John Eliott                                      Margaret Little

John Eliott              c.10 Mar 1730  Hawick

155. John Eliott, {Eliot},^a          Margaret, Agnes Mather, Madder, Mader

{of Cumes}                      {Dau.of Robert Mader

{of Greenhill}

m.17 Feb 1709  Hounam

Robert Eliott  b/c.30 Jul 1711  Hawick
(John Eliot  b. 3 Mar 1715  Hawick)
? Eliott              b.13 Nov 1716  Hawick

Sources:
1. Information in parenthesis from family 69.

a See family 654c. b See family 519c.

157. John Eliott, {Elliot}, {of Adderstonshiels} Helen Moffat {of Gorvald}
    John Eliott                          c.17 Feb 1740  Hawick


* See family 597.

158. John Eliott, Elliot, (Eliot) Helen (Scot), Scott
    m.19 Dec 1701 Cavers
    Walter Eliott b/c.20 Jun 1703 Hawick
    Margaret Eliott, (Eliot) b.20 May 1705 Hawick

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 72.

Note: See possible connection to family 324a.

159. John Eliott, (Elliott), (of Langlands) Elizabeth Wilson
    m.19 May 1723 Ashkirk
    (m. 7 Jun 1723 Wilton)
    Isobell Eliott c.22 Mar 1724 Ashkirk
    James Eliott c.17 Apr 1726 Ashkirk
    (Robert Elliott c.12 May 1728 Wilton)
    John Eliott c.14 Feb 1731 Ashkirk
    Beattie Eliott c.1 Jul 1733 Ashkirk

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 726.

160. Joseph Eliott/?
    Agness Eliott c. 6 Mar 1746 Hownam
    Isobell Eliott c. 6 Mar 1746 Hownam

See probable link to families 485 and 486.
161a.
Mungo Eliott/?
  Marion Eliott   c. 1699 Southdean

161b.
{Richard Eliott},*/?
  {of Fallahill}
  {Gilbert Eliott}
  {William Eliott}


* See family 195b.

162.
Robert Eliott/?
  Jean Eliott c.27 Sep 1691 Hawick
  Mary Eliott a c.18 May 1712 Hawick
  Agnes Eliott c. 7 Feb 1714 Hawick
  Rachel Eliott b c.12 Jan 1718 Hawick
  Agnes Eliott c c. 1729 Hawick

Notes:
1. Probably more than one family.
2. See also possible connection to families 80 and 165.

a See families 89 and 166. b See families 97 and 564b. c See family 164.

163.
Robert Eliott Marion Culbertson
  Robert Eliott c.24 Apr 1694 Wilton

164.
Robert Eliott, Ridge
  Christian Eliott
  Agnes Eliott c.17 Apr 1729 Hawick
  Isabel Eliott c.17 Apr 1729 Hawick

See family 529.

165.
Robert Eliott,(Eliot)                  Isobell Eliott
   Jean Eliott,(Eliot) b/c. 2 Mar 1716 Hawick

See family 80. See also possible connection to family 162.

166.
Robert Eliott,(Eliot)                        Jean Elliot,(Eliott)
m.24 Oct 1710 Wilton
   (Mary Eliot,(Eliott) b/c.18 May 1712 Hawick)
   (Jean Eliot   c.22 Dec 1717 Hawick)
   Anna Eliott   c.30 Aug 1719 Hawick
   Margaret Eliott c.13 Nov 1720 Hawick

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 89 and 162.

167.
Robert Eliott                          Katharine Eliott
   Jean Eliott   c.19 Jul 1738 Hawick

See family 528.

168.
Robert Eliott                               Agnes Hardy
   Agnes Eliott   c.24 Dec 1740 Hawick

169.
Robert Eliott                               Bessy Henry
   Isobel Eliott   c.28 Aug 1737 Hawick

170.
Robert Eliott,(Elliot)                     Bessie Nixon,(Nickson)
   Robert Eliott a c.12 Sep 1740 Hawick
   Janet Eliott b c.15 Feb 1743 Hawick
   (Thomas Elliot c c.26 Apr 1747 Cavers
   (Beatrix Elliot d c.18 Mar 1750 Cavers

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 510 and 556.

Father listed in Old Parochial Register as: a Falnashmiln. b Workman at Falnash. c In Broadhaugh. d In Broadhaugh.

171.
Robert Eliott                                          Jean Scott
   Jean Eliott     c.27 May 1722 Hawick
See family 564b.

172.
Russell Elliott,*
{Admiral, Royal Navy}
{b. 26 Mar 1802 at Stobs Castle}
{d. 28 Dec 1881 at Appleby Castle, Westmorland}
Bethia Russell
{d. 22 Aug 1843}
Dau. of Sir William Russell, Bart.
[m. 1830]
[John Francis Elliott, Capt.]
Charles Francis Elliott c. 17 Mar 1831 Melrose
Sophia Mary Elliott c. 24 Apr 1832 Melrose
George Gilbert Elliott c. 10 Mar 1834 Melrose
Claud William Elliott c. 4 Aug 1836 Melrose
Georgina Katharine Grisell Billie Eliott c. 9 Jul 1840 Melrose
Gilbert Henry John Elliott c. 1 May 1842 Melrose
[d. 1866]

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from A Naval Dictionary, by Obyrne, W.R., 1849 and Modern English Biography, 6v., 1892-1921, by Boase.

Note: Russell Elliott married secondly to Henrietta Kaye in 1852.

* See family 197a.

S

173.
Samuel Elliott, (Elliott),/?
(of Wells)

Walter Elliott, (Elliott) c. 7 Apr 1728 Hobkirk, (Bedrule)
Alison Elliott c. Jan 1730 Hobkirk
(William Elliott c. 9 Apr 1732 Bedrule)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 729.
Simeon Eliott, (Eliot) /?
Margaret Eliott  c. 8 May 1717 Hawick
(Jean Eliot  c. 17 Apr 1719 Hawick)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 98.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Entries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 175. | Thomas Eliott /?  
      | Robert Eliott  c. 5 Dec 1697 Bedrule |
| 176. | Thomas Eliott  
      | Helen Allan  
      | Jenet Eliott  b/c. 8 Oct 1714 Hawick  
      | Jean Eliott  c. 10 Jun 1717 Hawick  
      | John Eliott  c. 30 Aug 1720 Hawick |
| 177. | Thomas Eliott  
      | Jane Glendining  
      | William Eliott  c. 12 Mar 1790 Hawick |
| 178. | Thomas Eliott  
      | Marrgrat Lidgertwood  
      | William Eliott  c. 3 Nov 1738 Ashkirk |
| 179. | Walter Eliott /?  
      | Francis Eliott  c. 14 Dec 1701 Hawick |

See family 181.

| 180. | Walter Eliott,  
      | Margaret Davidson  
      | Workman  
      | Margaret Eliott  c. Aug 1737 Hawick |

| 181. | Walter Eliott  
      | Marie Lindsay  
      | Gideon Eliott, (Eliot)  b. 31 Mar 1700 Hawick  
      | (Francis Eliot, Eliott  c. 14 Dec 1701 Hawick) |

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 101, 104 and 179.
182.
Walter Eliott, (Elliot, Elliott), (Elizabeth), Bessie Scott, (Scot)
Merchant
m. 10 Oct 1712 Hawick

Jenet Eliott b. Jul 1713 Hawick
Archibald Eliott b. Mar 1715 Hawick
c. 3 Mar 1715 Hawick
John Eliott c. 14 Jul 1717 Hawick
Margaret Eliott c. 21 Jun 1719 Hawick
(Jean Elliot c. 12 Jan 1724 Hawick)
(Marie Elliott c. 24 Jul 1726 Hawick)
(Bessie Elliot c. 10 Apr 1728 Hawick)
(Agnes Elliot c. 18 Oct 1730 Hawick)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 614a and 731.

183.
William Eliott, (Eliot, Elliot, Elliott)/?
John Eliott c. 30 Jan 1668 Jedburgh
Isabell Eliott c. 26 Nov 1668 Jedburgh
James Eliott c. Dec 1669 Jedburgh
Margaret Eliott c. 19 Jan 1673 Jedburgh
Elizabeth Eliott c. 27 Jul 1673 Jedburgh
(John Elliot c. 13 Jan 1675 Jedburgh)
John Eliott c. 27 Dec 1682 Jedburgh
(Gavine Eliot c. 6 Jan 1684 Jedburgh)
(Adam Eliot c. 1 Aug 1686 Jedburgh)
(William Eliot c. 26 Aug 1688 Jedburgh)
(Adam Eliot c. 8 Jun 1689 Jedburgh)
(Christian Elliot c. 19 Jan 1691 Jedburgh)
(Jennet Elliot c. 19 Jul 1691 Jedburgh)
(Elizabeth Elliott c. 23 Dec 1691 Jedburgh)
(James Elliott c. 22 Feb 1693 Jedburgh)
Note: More than one family. See families 108, 615 and 733. See also possible connection to family 767.

Possible Wives/Marriages:
William Eliot/Christian Wilsone m. 24 Jan 1672 Jedburgh
William Eliott/Isobell Haswell m. 30 Nov 1680 Jedburgh
William Elliott/Isobell Bennett m. 8 Jun 1681 Jedburgh
William Elliott/Chirstan Ainslie m. 23 Feb 1682 Jedburgh

184.
William Eliott,/?
Mary Eliott c. 5 Jul 1691 Hawick
Henrie Eliott c. 18 Oct 1691 Hawick

185.
William Eliott, (Eliot)/?
Walter Eliott, (Eliot) c. 8 Jul 1716 Hawick
(Walter Eliot c. 7 Feb 1718 Hawick)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 110.

186.
William Eliott/?
William Eliott c. 8 Aug 1736 Ashkirk

187.
William Eliott,/?
herd in Wigg
Janet Eliott c. 24 Mar 1736 Hobkirk

188.
William Eliott, (Elliott),/?
herd in Harwood
(Henry Elliott c. 10 Feb 1741 Hobkirk)
Jean Elliott c. 27 Aug 1743 Hobkirk

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 740.

189.
William Eliott,/?
herd in Hawkcleughlongels
Jean Elliott c. 5 Jan 1745 Hobkirk
William Eliott c. 1 May 1747 Hobkirk
Walter Eliott c. 9 Dec 1752 Hobkirk
Janet Eliott c. 14 Jul 1755 Hobkirk
190. William Eliott,/? of Peel
Nelly Eliott c.14 May 1745 Hobkirk

191. William Eliott,/? in [Foundroul?]
Issobell Eliott c.15 Apr 1748 Hobkirk

192. William Eliott,/? in Templehall
Elizabeth Eliott c. Mar 1750 Hobkirk

193. William Eliott, (Elliot),/? herd in Templehallshiells
Robert Eliott c.27 Dec 1758 Hobkirk
(Thomas Elliott c.30 Jan 1761 Hobkirk
(George Elliot c.30 May 1762 Hobkirk
(Henry Elliot c.13 Aug 1764 Hobkirk
(Margaret Elliot c.10 Feb 1770 Hobkirk

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 627.

Possible Wife/marriage:
William Elliot/Helen Turnbul,Turnbull m.22 May 1757 Wilton/29 May 1757 Hobkirk

194. William Eliott,/? herd in Harrot
William Eliott c. 3 Jun 1751 Hobkirk

195a. William Eliott,(Eliot)                     Bessie Broun
(m.16 Jul 1704 Wilton)
(Walter Eliot c. 7 Feb 1718 Hawick)
William Eliott c.18 Jun 1720 Hawick

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 117.

195b. William Eliott, a of Stobs
Elizabeth Douglas

d.Jul 1654  Dau.of William
m.29 Nov 1621 Douglas of Cavers

Gilbert Eliott, b
of Stobs, Chief of Clan d. 1677
Archibald Eliott, c of Craigend and Deanfoot d. by 1683
Gavin Eliott d d. by 1687
William Eliott, of Grange
Richard Eliott, e of Fallahill
John Eliott
Margaret Eliott f
Anna Eliott g
Marie Eliott h
Isobel Eliott i
Elspeth Eliott


a See family 755b. b See families 141a and 143a. c See family 130a. d See family 136a. e See family 161b. f Married 1st to William Bennett, Minister of Ancrum and 2ndly to James Scott of Bonnington. g Married John Maxwell of Cowhill, Dumfriesshire 27 Sep 1641. h Married John Young of Gulyhill. i Married Francis Scott of Arkleton 30 Jun 1644.

196a.
William Eliott, herd in Flex
James Eliott c.23 Oct 1743 Hawick

196b.
William Eliott, a
Merchant in Edinburgh,1691 Dau.of Sir G.Hume,Bt.
Gilbert Eliott b d. 1770}
George Eliott c d. 1770}
Jean Eliott d
Helen Eliott e


a See family 143a. b Searcher of Customs at Gravesend. Had son Gilbert Charles Eliott. c Married Mary Fortrie, Heiress of Womble Hall. See source for continuation of family. d Married Ker of Littledean. e Married Capt. Wilkinson of London.

196c.
{William Eliott}, a {Margaret Murray}
Sources:


197a.
William Eliott, a
{6th Baronet of Stobs, Chief of Clan} {d.1850}
{d.14 May 1812 at Stobs} {Dau.of John Russell of Roseburn, Clerk to the Signet}
{m.30 Mar 1790 Edinburgh}

Mary Russell
[Bethia Mary Eliott d. 1791 Edinburgh]

William Francis Eliott b
b. ? Sep 1792 Cavers

John Eliott, b.23 Oct 1793 Cavers
{Major, 8th Hussaes d. 1838 Unmarried}

Gilbert Eliott, c CMG b.11 Mar 1796 Cavers
{Lt. Royal Artillery d.30 Jun 1871}

Daniel Eliott, d KCST b. 3 Mar 1798 Cavers
{Madras Civil Service d. 1872}

George Augustus Eliott, e b.24 May 1799 Cavers
{Admiral, RN}
Charles Eliott    b.21 Jun 1800  Cavers
[d.       1819]
Russel Eliott, f b.26 Mar 1802  Cavers
{Admiral, RN}
Alexander Eliott,  c.30 Oct 1805  Cavers
{Naval Storekeeper  [d.      1883]  Unmarried}
Euphemia Elizabeth Ann Eliott g b.10 Oct 1809  Cavers
[d.       1899]

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Annals of a Border Club, by George Tancred, p.175,176.
2. Information in [brackets] from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
   History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs,

a See Family 134.  b See Family 201.  c See Family 142a.  d Married Georgina Russell in 1818
   per source 2.  e See Family 136c.  f See Family 172.  g Married Rev.David Bagot.

197b.
William Eliott, (Elliot),                      Bessie Scott
   of Roberton                                    of Wilton
   (Walter Elliot  c.10 Feb 1731  Wilton,
    Agnes Eliott  c. 9 Dec 1733  Wilton,
              Whitfield)                           Groundiston

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family
considering names, dates, and localities.  See family 690a.

198.
William Eliott,*                           Elizabeth Scott
   {2nd Baronet of Stobs, Chief of Clan}        {Dau. of John Scott,
   {d. Feb 19 1699}                          Bart. of Ancrum}
Margaret Eliott c. 6 Aug 1682  Jedburgh

Sources:
2. The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady
   Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD,

Note: Source two reflects Elizabeth Scott died without children.

* See family 141a. See family 196c for second wife.
William Eliott, (Elliot), Margaret (Scot), Scott
in Crumhaugh
(John Elliot c. 4 Jul 1727 Hawick)
Christian Eliott c. 25 Sep 1729 Hawick

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 693b.

201.
William Francis Eliott, a
{7th Baronet of Stobs, Dau. of Sir Alexander Boswell,}
Chief of Clan Bart. of
[d. 3 Sep 1864} Auchenleck}

Theresa Janet Boswell
{d. 9 Oct 1836 in Kent}

[m. 22 Mar 1876]

[Eleanor Jane Eliott b. 1825]

{William Francis b. 1827 Stobs}
Augustus Eliott, [8th Baronet of Stobs]

[Grace Theresa Eliott b. 1828]
[d. 1852]

Alexander Boswell Eliott c. 14 Aug 1830 Hobkirk
{Royal Navy}

{George Augustus b. 1833}
Leslie Eliott [d. 21 Mar 1845 Springfield House]

{Jesse Blanche d. 1898 Hyde Park}
Adelaide Eliott

{Francis Elizabeth d. 1869}
Eliott

Sources:
1. Information in [brackets] from Annals of a Border Club, by George Tancred, p. 175, 176.
3. Information in parenthesis from Hawick Advertiser, March 1854.

Note: For continuation of family see source two.


Eliotte
202. James Eliotte/?
   Robert Eliotte  c.29 Feb 1680 Jedburgh

See family 44.

Ellet

203. Andro Ellet
   Issoble Ellet  c. 3 Feb 1694 Yetholm

See family 14.

Elliot - Use begins around 1700. In heavy use by 1730. Becomes dominant surname used in Parochial Registers.

First Name of Father Unrecorded:

205. ? Elliot/?
   Arabelia Elliot  c. 4 Jun 1712 Kirktown

See family 292b.

206. ? Elliot
   George Elliot  c.25 Jun 1786 Yetholm

207. ? Elliot
   ? Elliot  b.14 May 1810 Kelso

208. ? Elliot  Margaret Douglas
A

209a.
Adam Elliot,\(^a\)
    of Mosspeebles
    a. in 1643 and 1681

John Elliot,\(^b\)
    in Dinley
    b. 1650
    d. 1728 at Park

Adam Elliot,\(^c\)
    in Dykeraw

Sources:

\(^a\) See family 614b. \(^b\) See family 473b. \(^c\) See family 209b.

209b.
Adam Elliot,\(^a\)
    in Dykeraw

Robert Elliot,\(^b\)
    in Know

John Elliot,\(^c\)
    in Harden

Adam Elliot,\(^d\)
    in Tweedside

William Elliot,\(^e\)
    Millburnholm


\(^a\) See family 209a. \(^b\) See family 546b. \(^c\) See family 394b. \(^d\) See family 213b. \(^e\) See family 675a.

209c.
Adam Elliot,\(^a\)
    of Hawick

Walter Elliot,\(^b\)
    of Hawick

Robert Elliot,\(^c\)
of Hawick
James Elliot,\textsuperscript{d} in Goldielands
Helen Elliot


Possible marriages for Adam Elliot (from OPR):
Adam Elliot m. Alison Hislope 10 Nov 1723 Wilton
Adam Elliot m. Isobel Hart 14 May 1727 Wilton

Note: May instead be family 221. Dates from source are unknown and inconclusive. Further research on this branch is necessary.

\textsuperscript{a} See family 562b. \textsuperscript{b} See possible connection family 612. \textsuperscript{c} See possible connection family 563a. \textsuperscript{d} See possible connection family 368.

---

Adam Elliot/\
   Ann Elliot   c. 8 Apr 1742 Oxnam
   Margaret Elliot c.21 Dec 1743 Oxnam
   Cecil Elliot c. 7 Mar 1745 Oxnam
   Margaret Lindesay Elliot c. 7 Mar 1745 Oxnam
   Janet Elliot c.19 Mar 1747 Oxnam
   Elizabeth Elliot c.31 Jan 1750 Oxnam
   Henry Elliot c.19 Jan 1751 Oxnam
   William Elliot c. 8 Jan 1752 Oxnam
   Susan Elliot c.28 Mar 1753 Oxnam
   Adam Elliot c. 1 Mar 1754 Oxnam
   Helen Elliot c.10 Mar 1755 Oxnam
   James Elliot c. 3 Feb 1757 Oxnam
   Maly Elliot c. 3 Feb 1757 Oxnam
   Adam Elliot c. 6 Dec 1758 Oxnam

Note: Probably more than one families of Oxnam with fathers named John. Original Old Parochial Registers may be helpful in specifying family groups.
210.
Adam Elliot, (Eliot), * (Isobelle Ainslie) [of Beirhope]

(m. 8 Jun 1702 Jedburgh)

Simeon Elliot c.18 Feb 1703 Oxnam
Jean Elliot c.23 Nov 1704 Oxnam
Robert Elliot c.18 Nov 1705 Hownam
(William Elliot c.26 Jan 1707 Hownam)
(Thomas Robert Elliot c. 3 Oct 1708 Hownam)
Adam Elliot c.23 Sep 1711 Hownam
(Elspeth Elliot c.18 Feb 1713 Hownam)
(John Elliot c.25 Jul 1714 Hownam)

Sources:
2. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 7.

* See family 570b.

211a.
Adam Elliot, Elliott, (Eliott) Margaret Bouston, Bowston
m.11 Dec 1813 Ashkirk

(Thomas Eliott c.30 Mar 1717 Hawick)
(Isobell Eliott c. 9 May 1719 Hawick)
(Sarah Eliott c.15 Jan 1721 Hawick)
(Sara Elliot c. 4 Mar 1722 Hawick)
(Elisabeth Elliot c.30 Jun 1723 Hawick)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 128. See also probable connection to family 704.

211b.
Adam Elliot, a Christian Elliot b
of Arkleton c.29 Oct 1702 m. 6 Oct 1733 Oxnam

Arthur Elliot b. 1734
d. 1742

William Elliot, c c. 1735 Ewes
of Arkleton d. 7 Feb 1791
Anne Elliot b. 1736 Ewes
d. 1742
Margaret Elliot b. 1737 Ewes
Robert Elliot c. 1738 Ewes
d. 1740
Walter Elliot c. 1740 Ewes
d. by 1744
John Elliot c. 1742 Ewes
Christian Elliot c. 1744 Ewes
212.
Adam Elliot, a

Elisabeth, Lizie Elliot b
{in Flatt} {Sorbitries}

Christian Elliot c.28 Jan 1761 Castleton
Jean Elliot c.26 Dec 1762 Castleton

{Henry Elliot, c
in Canonbie}


a See family 319b. b See family 323b. c Married Helen Little and had children Adam, Henry and five daughters, according to above source.

213a.
Adam Elliot, a

? Glendenning
of Meikdale and Unthank
b.abt 1599-d.16 Aug 1682

John Elliot, b
b. 1621
do Thorlieshope
d. Feb 1698

Walter Elliot, c
b. 1634
do Arkleton
do 1702

Sources:

Note: John Elliot of Thorlieshope was said to be “third son by first wife” per source 2.

a See family 765b. For second wife see family 220b. b See family 432e and 456a. c See family 607b.

213b.
Adam Elliot, a

in Tweedside

Isobel Glendenning

Helen Elliot b

a See family 209b. b Married James Elliot. See possible connection to family 347 or 348.

214a.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adam Elliot</th>
<th>Jenet, Janet Henderson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>m. 5 Jan 1750 Yetholm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Elliot*</td>
<td>c.11 Nov 1750 Yetholm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elliot</td>
<td>c.15 Oct 1752 Yetholm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Elliot</td>
<td>c. 2 Jul 1758 Yetholm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See family 378.

214b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adam Elliot, a</th>
<th>Mary Irving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in Catlowdie</td>
<td>Dau. of Charles Irving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot, a</td>
<td>Mary Irving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Catlowdie</td>
<td>Dau. of Charles Irving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Elliot b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Note: See source for continuation of family.

a See family 659b. b Married John Elliot, Canonbie.

215.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adam Elliot a</th>
<th>Margaret Little</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{b.6 May 1765 d.3 Dec 1852 at New Castleton}</td>
<td>{b.1763 d.7 Dec 1851}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{Ninian Elliot b. 1786 d.24 Dec 1800 Laristow} |
{Margaret Elliot c.21 Aug 1795 Castleton d.21 Jun 1816 Geelfoot} |
{Esther Elliot b c. 5 Mar 1797 Castleton} |
{Adam Elliot c c.14 Mar 1806 Castleton} |


a See family 501. b See family 532. c Blind by 1881 according to Roxburghshire census.

216.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adam Elliot, (Eliot)</th>
<th>Janet (Lumidale), Lumsden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Agnes Elliot) c. Sep 1792 Smailholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Elliot c.29 Sep 1799 Smailholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
217.
Adam Elliot                               Mary Nichol
   Robert Elliot   b. 8 Sep 1827 Castleton

218a.
Adam Elliot                                 Mary Pott
   Janet Elliot   c.       1747 Castleton

Notes:
1. Further research is required on this family. There appears to have been two Adam Elliot and Mary Pott families in different generations and at least two Adam Elliots of Hartside (or Heartside). See families 11 and 218b.
2. Memorial in Castleton Cemetery records “Here lies Adam Elliot who died at Heartside 30th June, 1760 aged 44.”

218b.
Adam Elliot                                 Mary Pott
   Helen Elliot   c. 7 Jul 1772 Castleton

Note: Further research is required on this family. There appears to have been two Adam Elliot and Mary Pott families in different generations and at least two Adam Elliots of Hartside (or Heartside). See families 218a and 11.

219.
Adam Elliot                           Euphemia Oliver
   Mary Elliot   m. 3 Oct 1852 Wilton
                 b.22 Oct 1854 Hawick

220a.
Adam Elliot,*                         Margret Oliver
   {Burntshields}
   Lizzy Elliot   b.28 Feb 1800 Castleton
   James Elliot   b.12 Oct 1801 Castleton
   Daniel Elliot  b.26 Apr 1803 Castleton
   Hellen Elliot  b. 2 Feb 1805 Castleton
   Isabella Elliot b. 8 Jan 1808 Castleton
   Jean Elliot    b.23 Jul 1811 Castleton
   Margret Elliot b.21 Feb 1813 Castleton
   {d.25 Dec 1816}
   {Jane Elliot   b. 1813
    d. 3 Sep 1836}


* See family 347. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.
220b.

Adam Elliot, a
of Meikdale
b. abt 1599
d. 16 Aug 1682

Janet Scott
Dau of John Scott
of Rennaldburn

Andrew Elliot, a. in 1669
of Meikdale

William Elliot, b
of Meikdale

? Elliot c

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.265.

a See family 204b. For first wife see family 213a. b See family 658b. c Daughter.

221.

Adam Elliot,
Shoemaker
d. 27 Nov 1797 at Hawick

Margaret, Peggy Scott
m. 12 Dec 1760 Hawick

Robert Elliot
c. 17 Oct 1761 Hawick
d. 3 Sep 1810 Hawick

Walter Elliot
c. 30 May 1766 Hawick

Helen Elliot*
c. 26 Sep 1773 Hawick

* Christening witnessed by John Elliot, Tanner in Hawick. See family 428.

Note: See note at family 209c.

222.

Adam Elliot,
Printer in Hawick
c. 1 Aug 1812 Hawick

Margaret Wilson

223.

Alexander Elliot,(Elliott)/?

(Betty Elliott
c. 5 Dec 1766 Southdean)

Jean Elliot
c. 5 Feb 1769 Southdean

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 706.

Probable/Wife Marriage:
Alexander Elliot/Christian Scott m. 8 Feb 1766 Southdean, m. 9 Feb 1766 Ancrum

224.

Alexander Elliot*
m. 15 Oct 1838 Kelso

Agnes Curray, Curry
William Elliot  c.25 Dec 1839 Kelso
Alexander Elliot  c.17 Sep 1841 Kelso
Robert Curry Elliot  c. 1 Feb 1843 Kelso
John Elliot  b.31 Jul 1846 Kelso
Phebe Jane Elliot  c. 5 Nov 1848 Kelso
Agnes Elliot  c. 6 Feb 1851 Kelso


Note: See will in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records for Alexander Sr., dated 23 Feb 1876.

* See family 682.

225.
Alexander Elliot                          Margaret Rutherford
{b.1816}                                    {b.1816}
{d.12 Aug 1874 at Edinburgh}            {d.26 May 1899
at Musselburgh}

Janet Elliot   b.18 Dec 1839 Roxburgh
Elizabeth Elliot  b. 2 Aug 1843 Roxburgh
Margaret Elliot  c. 6 Aug 1845 Ednam
{Isabella Elliot  b.       1852}
{d.17 Mar 1893 Edinburgh}

Source: Information in brackets from Roxburgh Parish Kirkyard.

226.
Alexander Elliot,                            Mary Tait
{Shoemaker, High Street}                       {b.1806}
{b.1811}                                      {b.1811}
Rachel Elliot   b.18 Nov 1836 Hawick
John Elliot   b.11 Oct 1838 Hawick
William Elliot  b.11 Oct 1838 Hawick
David Elliot   b.31 Jul 1842 Hawick
Elizabeth Elliot  b.10 Sep 1844 Hawick
Margaret Elliot  b.29 Jul 1847 Hawick
Walter Elliot   b. 2 Aug 1849 Hawick
Mary Elliot   b.11 Jan 1854 Hawick

Source: Information in brackets from 1841 Census, Hawick Parish, Roxburghshire.

227.
Andrew Elliot                               Elisabeth Armstrong
Andrew Elliot   c.29 Aug 1785 Ednam
Andrew Elliot   c. 3 Feb 1787 Ednam

228.
Andrew Elliot, a  Eliza Armstrong
{Farmer),(of Twizlehope)  [Newcastleton]
Agnes Elliot  c.12 Oct 1835  Castleton
John Elliot  b  c.18 Nov 1836  Castleton
Janet Elliot  c.20 Nov 1838  Castleton
Walter Elliot  c.14 Jun 1840  Castleton
{of Twizlop  d.23 Dec 1899  Faugh}
Eliza Murray Elliot  c.17 Jun 1843  Castleton
Robert Elliot  c. 8 Jun 1845  Castleton
| [d. 1918]  
Archibald Elliot  c.26 Nov 1847  Castleton
| [d. 1900]  
Margaret Elliot  c.26 Nov 1847  Castleton
Andrew Elliot  c.31 Jul 1849  Castleton
Mary Elliot  c.31 Jul 1849  Castleton
Thomas Elliot  c.29 Jul 1852  Castleton
{d. 1 Dec 1906  New Castleton

Sources:  
1. Information in parenthesis from Sketch of the History of Hawick, Robert Wilson, printed by Robert Armstrong, Hawick, 1825.  
2. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Unthank and Ettleton, Hawick Museum.  

Note: See will for Andrew Sr. in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 2 Aug 1866.

a See family 478.  b Emigrated to New Zealand and Canada.  c Married Anne Brown. She and children Andrew (b.1874), James (b.1876), Eliza (b.1878), Elizabeth Jane (b.1880), John (b.1881), Anne (b.1883), Sarah (b.1850, Walter (b.1887), Agnes (b.1889) and David (b.1898) emigrated to Canada in 1905.  d Married Elizabeth Fitt and emigrated to New Zealand.  e Married Margaret Scott and emigrated to Canada.  f See source three for more information.  g Emigrated to America and died there.

229.  
Andrew Elliot                               Rose Arnott  
Archibald Elliot                            c.29 Dec 1822  Jedburgh

230.  
Andrew Elliot  Epy,Elspeth,Euphenes Cochrane,Cochran
m. 5 May 1811  Morebattle  
m. 7 Jun 1811  Yetholm  
Andrew Elliot  c.19 Apr 1812  Kelso
Margaret Elliot  b.31 Aug 1813  Stitchel
Mary Elliot  b.25 May 1815  Stitchel
Isabella Elliot  b.11 Sep 1817  Stitchel
Janet Elliot  b. 6 Nov 1820  Stitchel
William Cochrane Elliot  b.28 Sep 1825  Stitchel
John Elliot  b. 7 Jan 1823  Stitchel
Helen Elliot  b. 1 Jan 1826  Stitchel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Number</th>
<th>Individuals</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>231.</td>
<td>Andrew Elliot {b.1801}</td>
<td>Janet Cranston {b.1806}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{Wool Mfg., Backrow}</td>
<td>m.21 May 1825 Eckford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathew Elliot b. 7 Jun 1826 Morebattle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander Cranston Elliot b.10 Mar 1829 Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agnes Elliot b.30 Sep 1833 Morebattle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{Robert Elliot b. 1836}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{Helen Elliot b. 1836}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{Margaret Elliot b. 1835}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{Isabel Elliot b. 1840}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>Information in brackets from 1841 census, Hawick</td>
<td>Parish, Roxburghshire.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Number</th>
<th>Individuals</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>232.</td>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>Helen Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m.20 Dec 1833 Melrose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Elliot c.23 Nov 1834 Melrose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Elliot c.11 Dec 1836 Melrose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Number</th>
<th>Individuals</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>233.</td>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>Jean Dalgliesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Campbell Elliot</td>
<td>b.18 Apr 1799 Bowden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Number</th>
<th>Individuals</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>234.</td>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>Christian Dauson, Dazan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m.24 Sep 1720 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susanna Elliot c. 3 Sep 1721 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Alexander Elliot* c. 4 Nov 1722 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliot c.27 Dec 1724 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* See family 235. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Number</th>
<th>Individuals</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>235.</td>
<td>Andrew Elliot*</td>
<td>Alison Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m.12 Oct 1750 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Elliot c.14 Jul 1751 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Elliot c. 2 Dec 1753 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Elliot c. 4 Apr 1756 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* See family 234. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Number</th>
<th>Individuals</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236a.</td>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>Jannet Krincklay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark Elliot c.31 Jan 1703 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
236b.
{Andrew Elliot,}                             {Mary Murdie}, Murdy
{Shepherd, Halterburn}                     {b.1755-d.18 Oct 1805}
{b.1756-d.12 Apr 1822}

m.28 Mar 1783 Yetholm
[John Elliot a
   b. 1789]
   [d.11 Nov 1869 Cavers Mains]
{Janet Elliot b
   b. 1800}
   {d. 7 Oct 1891}

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Yetholm Parish Kirkyard.
2. Information in [brackets] from member charts at Border Family History Society, St. Mary’s Mill, Selkirk.

a See family 448. b Married William Storey.

237a.
Andrew Elliot                             Isobel Oliver, Olifer

Andrew Elliot c.15 Mar 1730 Yetholm
Christian Elliot c. 6 Jul 1733 Yetholm
Thomas Elliot c.21 Sep 1735 Yetholm
Thomas Elliot c. 1 Mar 1738 Yetholm

237b.
Andrew Elliot,*                           Elizabeth Plumstead
   Lt. Governor of New York                (d. 1 May 1799)
b. Nov 1728-d.25 May 1797 at Monteviot

John Elliot,
   Capt. 36th Reg.                      d. 1784 Madras
Elizabeth Elliot b. 1762
   d. 1847
Agnes Elliot b. 1763                      d. 1860
William Elliot,
   Royal Navy                          b. 1767
Andrew Elliot b. 1768                     d. 1790 Madras
Gilbert Elliot b. 1783                      d. 1795

Sources:
2. Information in parenthesis from the Caledonian Mercury, May 1799.


* See family 305b. Married first to Eleanor McCall in Philadelphia in 1754 and had one child, Eleanor, born May 1756.
238.
Andrew Elliot                               Janet Scott
    John Elliot                               c.22 Sep 1833 Hawick

239a.
Andrew Elliot                                Jean Scott
    John Elliot                               b.17 Sep 1822 Yetholm
    William Elliot                             b.29 Aug 1824 Yetholm
    Elizabeth Elliot                           b. 7 Mar 1827 Yetholm
    Thomas Elliot                              c.19 Apr 1829 Yetholm

239b.
Andrew {Elliot},Eliott*                      Agnes {Shortreed},Shortred
    m.17 Jun 1726 Selkirk
    {Thomas Elliot}                            c.17 Apr 1727 Selkirk
    {James Elliot}                             c.17 Dec 1728 Selkirk
    {Margaret Elliot}                          c.14 Jun 1730 Selkirk
    {Jean Elliot}                              c.19 May 1732 Selkirk
    {Agnes Elliot}                             c.10 Mar 1734 Selkirk
    {Thomas Elliot}                            c. 8 Mar 1736 Selkirk


* See family 583b. For family with second wife see 239c.

239c.
Andrew Elliot a                               Mary Simpson
    Agnes Elliot                               c.17 Mar 1746
    Margaret Elliot b                          c.10 Mar 1748
d.by Jun 1790
    Charles Elliot c                           d.by Jun 1790


Note: See source for continuation of family.

a See family 583b. For family with first wife see 239b. b Married first to David Hagie and second to Thomas Hay, both of Kincaidy. c Bookseller in Edinburgh. Married Christian Sands, daughter of William Sands, Bookseller.

240a.
Andrew Elliot,*                               Janet Thomson
    b.1822                                       b.1816
    m.23 Nov 1843 Castleton
    James Elliot                               c. 3 Mar 1844 Castleton
* Possibly of Limekilnedge and Bowsmill. See "No road this way after dark", by George Harkness, Selkirk, 1989, p.49. 1851 Castleton Census denotes "of Mount". Birthdates are from that source also.

| 240b. |  
| Andrew Elliot,* |  
| b.1772-d.24 Dec 1850 | Jane Wilson  
| m.23 Nov 1843 Castleton | b.1777-d.6 Feb 1851  
| James Elliot | c. 3 Mar 1844 Castleton  

* Blacksmith, Newcastle. All above data from Ettleton Cemetery.

| 241. |  
| Andrew Elliot |  
| Elizabeth Wright (b.1760-d.10 Feb 1787) |  
| Ann Elliot | c.31 Jan 1774 Jedburgh  
| Janet Elliot | c.24 Jul 1775 Jedburgh  
| Mary Elliot | c.22 Apr 1777 Jedburgh  
| Williammina Elliot | c.22 Mar 1779 Jedburgh  
| (Elizabeth Elliot) |  

Source: Information in brackets from Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard.

| 242. |  
| Archbald Elliot/? |  
| William Elliot | b.12 Sep 1707 Minto  
| Margaret Elliot | b.12 Aug 1710 Minto  
| James Elliot | b.28 Oct 1712 Minto  
| Archbald Elliot | b.13 Feb 1715 Minto  
| John Elliot | b.30 Jul 1721 Minto  
| Archbald Elliot | b.24 Mar 1719 Minto  
| Archbald Elliot | b.21 Dec 1723 Minto  
| Maron Elliot | c. 9 Feb 1726 Minto  
| Helen Elliot | c. 6 Jul 1729 Minto  

Note: Possibly more than one family.

| 243. |  
| Archbald, (Archibald) Elliot, (Elliott)/? |  
| Isabel Elliot | c. 5 Aug 1759 Ancrum |
Archbald Elliot, c.30 Aug 1761 Ancrum
[Architect d.16 Jun 1823 Edinburgh]
Mary Elliot c. 8 Apr 1764 Ancrum
William Elliot c. 7 Dec 1766 Ancrum
James Elliot c.29 Apr 1770 Ancrum
Janet Elliot c.16 May 1773 Ancrum
(John Elliott c. 3 Nov 1776 Ancrum)

Sources:
1. Information in brackets from The Dictionary of Architecture, 3 v, Architectural Publishing Society, 1892.
2. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 707.

Notes:
1. May be more than one family.
2. See document in Edinburgh Sheriff Court Inventories for Archibald Jr., dated 23 Jun 1824.

Possible wife/marriage: Archbald Elliot/Janet Harvie m. 4 Jun 1758 at Ancrum.

244.
Archbald Elliot, Elisabeth Cuningham, Cunningham of Bonram, Cunningham of Wilton
born in Roberton Parish m.21 Jan 1759 Wilton
Elisabeth Elliot c.21 Dec 1759 Wilton
Jean Elliot c.25 Apr 1762 Wilton
Isabel Elliot c. 2 Jan 1765 Wilton
John Elliot c.24 Jan 1767 Wilton
Alexander Elliot c.25 Mar 1770 Wilton

245.
Archibald Elliot/ ?
Walter Elliot c.22 Nov 1726 Cavers
John Elliot c.29 Jan 1729 Cavers
Isabel Elliot c.20 Dec 1731 Cavers
Walter Elliot c.31 Jul 1743 Cavers

See family 249b.

246.
Archibald Elliot,/?
of Hendersons
Walter Elliot   c.29 Aug 1791   Cavers

247.
Archibald Elliot,                           Janet Aitkin, Aikin
Weaver                                          
d.22 Feb 1803 at Hawick                         
m.22 Nov 1760   Hawick
Mary Elliot   c.15 Dec 1761   Hawick
Helen Elliot   c.15 Jul 1769   Hawick
William Elliot   d. 7 May 1805   Hawick
Robert Elliot   d.13 Nov 1775   Hawick

Note: Archibald’s father’s name was William per Hawick Parish Death Records.

248.
Archibald Elliot                      Margaret Bunyon

Martha Elliot   c.11 Nov 1827   Jedburgh
Thomas Elliot   b. 4 Apr 1830   Jedburgh

249a.
Archibald Elliot                         Moriah Burns

Margaret Elliot  b.14 Sep 1806   Jedburgh
Thomas Elliot   b.26 Mar 1808   Jedburgh
William Elliot   b. 6 Mar 1810   Jedburgh
John Elliot   b. 1 Dec 1811   Jedburgh
Martha Elliot   b.29 Oct 1815   Jedburgh

249b.
Archibald Elliot,                              {Christian Elliot}
of Bowenhill                       {b.1692-d.11 May 1779}
{b.1680-d.12 May 1757}

{Archibald Elliot,  b.       1718}
{tenant in Bowenhill d.22 Nov 1812}

{Thomas Elliot  b.       1723}
{d. 5 Apr 1791}

Walter Elliot   c.22 Nov 1726   Cavers
{d.  Oct 1813   Binks}

John Elliot   c.29 Jan 1729   Cavers

Isabel Elliot   c.20 Dec 1731   Cavers

Source: Information in brackets from Teviothead Parish Kirkyard and Barton’s Border Families: Teviothead, Old, p.122, Hawick Museum.

Note: Source also states, “John Elliot, grandson of Archibald and Christian Elliot, died
at Falnashburnfoot, 25 February 1832, aged 72. Also John Elliot his son who died at Glasgow, 8 December 1832, aged 33 years."

See family 245. See also possible connection to family 591.

250.
Archibald Elliot Elissabith Fisher
Gavin Elliot c. 3 Jan 1658 Ashkirk
Gorg Elliot c. 6 Feb 1661 Ashkirk

See family 752c.

251.
Archibald Elliot Isobel, Janet Guthrie
m. 30 May 1767 Stitchel
Mary Elliot c. 10 Apr 1768 Stitchel

252.
Archibald Elliot a Isabel Oliver
b {m. 15 Dec 1825}
John Elliot c b. 23 Feb 1827 Castleton
Thomas Elliot d b. 3 Jul 1828 Castleton
Kitty Elliot e {b. 6 Apr 1830}
c. 15 May 1830 Castleton
{d. 13 Aug 1902 Delaware Co., NY}

Source: Information in Brackets from Editor’s correspondence with ECS Member Sally Elliot #US0147.

Note: Family emigrated to Delaware Co., New York around 1830. Other children, born in New York were Walter (1832-1907), Margaret (1835-1901), William (b 1837) and Elizabeth.

a See family 476c. b Daughter of Thomas Oliver and Christina Elliot. c Married to Janet Douglas. d Buried in Delhi Cemetery, Delaware Co., NY. Had Children Kate, Margaret, Walter and John. e Also called Kate. Married Andrew Johnston.

253.
Archibald Elliot Isabel Wilson
Helen Elliot c. 1 Sep 1782 Hawick

254a.
Archibald Elliot {Euphan}, Euphemia Young
{b. 1794}
{Wool Worker, Brougham Place}

Janet Elliot b. 1821
Margaret Elliot b. 1827
Mary Elliot b. 25 Jan 1829 Hawick
{Peter Elliot b. 1832}
{Isabel Elliot b. 1834}
{Euphan Elliot b. 1837}

Source: Information in brackets from 1841 census, Hawick Parish, Roxburghshire.

254b.
Arthur Elliot, a
of Harwood, Teviotdale
d.1698

Margaret Elliot b


a See family 607b. b Married William Elliot of Thorlieshope. See family 657b.

C

255a.
Cornelius Elliot, a
2nd Laird of Wolfelee
c.1733
Leith

Margaret Rannie
Dau. of James Rannie in

William Elliot,
Maj.1st Madras Cav. b. 1766
d. 1807 Vellore

Mary Elliot b
b. 1767

James Elliot, c
3rd Laird of Wolfelee b.29 Feb 1772
d. 1855

Janet Elliot d
Eleanor Elliot e

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.323.

Note: See will for Cornelius in Peebles Commissary Court Records dated 9 May 1823.

a See family 675b. b Married Gen.Sir Thomas Dallas in 1793. c See family 358. d Married first to Sir John Gibson Carmichael (d.1806) and secondly in 1806 to the 1st Laird Elphinstone. e Married Robert Anderson, Merchant in Leith, in 1794.

D

255b.
David Elliot                              Helen Hardie
Janet Elliot                              [m.25 Nov 1831 Melrose]
David Elliot                              [c.20 May 1832 Melrose]
David Elliot                              [b. 6 Aug 1833 Melrose]

256.
David Elliot                                           Annie Nichol
[b.1814]                                              [b.1816]
[d.16 Oct 1889 New Castleton]                        [d.21 May 1894 New Castleton]
m.26 Dec 1846 Castleton                                m.26 Dec 1846 Castleton
David Elliot                                           David Elliot
[b.1814]                                              [d.16 Oct 1889 New Castleton]
[d.21 May 1894 New Castleton]
David Elliot                                           David Elliot
[b.1814]                                              [d.16 Oct 1889 New Castleton]
[d.21 May 1894 New Castleton]
Rachel Elliot                                          Jemima Elliot*
[c.8 Mar 1852 Castleton]                              [c.10 Dec 1854 Castleton]
[d.26 Mar 1879 New Castleton]

Source: Information in brackets from Castleton Parish Kirkyard.
Married George Nichol per above source.

257a.
(David Elliot),\textsuperscript{a}
Agnes Sommerville\textsuperscript{b}
Archerbeck                                           b.1802-d.8 Jul 1875
{Archerbeck}                                          {b.1800-d.16 Aug 1835}
{Agnes Elliot}                                        {d.31 Mar 1837}
William Elliot,\textsuperscript{b}
Archerbeck                                           1825
{Archerbeck}                                          d.20 Jan 1901
{Agnes Elliot}                                        b. 1831
{d.31 Mar 1837}

Source: Information in brackets from Barton’s Border Families: Canonbie, p.36, Hawick Museum.
\textsuperscript{a} See family 578b.\textsuperscript{b} Wife Margaret Beattie (b.1826-d.23 Jun 1904). See above source for additional family.

257b.
Dean Elliot/?
John Elliot                                           c.12 Jan 1746 Kirktown

E

258.
Edmund James Elliot,                                   Matilda Elliot
Lt Col.79th Reg.)                                        d.12 Aug 1854
{Edmund Halbert Elliot} c.25 Nov 1854 Wilton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>260.</td>
<td>Frances Elliot, Isabel Bartleman&lt;br&gt;in Maxpool, Parish of Lessudden&lt;br&gt;Sina Elliot c.25 Sep 1791 Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.</td>
<td>Francis Elliot, (Eliot)/?&lt;br&gt;Androw Elliot c.25 Feb 1691 Hownam&lt;br&gt;Agnes Elliot c.25 Mar 1694 Hownam&lt;br&gt;? Elliot c. 1695 Hownam&lt;br&gt;Francis Elliot c.27 Sep 1696 Hownam&lt;br&gt;James Elliot c.31 Jan 1703 Hownam&lt;br&gt;Janet Elliot c. 5 Jun 1705 Hownam&lt;br&gt;(George Elliot c.29 Jun 1707 Hownam)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See family 24.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.</td>
<td>Francis Elliot, (Eliot)/?&lt;br&gt;(Archbald Elliot c. 1 Apr 1739 Jedburgh)&lt;br&gt;Elizabeth Elliot c. 4 Oct 1741 Jedburgh&lt;br&gt;Marion Elliot c.19 May 1745 Jedburgh&lt;br&gt;(Helen Elliot c.31 Jan 1748 Jedburgh)&lt;br&gt;Jane Elliot c.12 Jul 1752 Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See family 22.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263.</td>
<td>Francis Elliot, Isabel Barcklay&lt;br&gt;in Newsted&lt;br&gt;m.25 May 1776 Melrose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jean Elliot   c.21 Sep 1777 Melrose
Margaret Elliot  c.28 Dec 1778 Melrose
Jean Elliot   c.12 Jan 1781 Melrose
James Elliot  c. 7 Apr 1782 Melrose

See Elliot family of Newstead 382, 354 and 420.

264a.
{Francis Elliot}                     {Mary Burnett}
{b.1819}                             {b.1827-d. Dec 1864}
{d.21 Aug 1894 at Damfoot}

{Marion Elliot b. 1855}
{d.13 May 1879}

? Elliot b. 9 Aug 1857 Branxholmtown


Note: Other wives of Francis Elliot: Christina Wintrup (see Family 267b) and Elizabeth Patterson (b.1832-d.23 Apr 1898 at Hawick).

264b.
Francis Elliot                              Jane Douglas
{b.1820-d.1 Nov 1899 Delhi, NY}    {b.1822-d.25 Oct 1877 NY}
m.13 Dec 1844  Oxnam

James Elliot   c.29 May 1844 Ednam
{d.14 Jan 1883 Delhi, NY}
Walter Elliot  c.29 Jan 1847 Ednam
Robert Elliot  c.10 Mar 1849 Ednam
John Elliot    b.28 Jun 1853 Melrose
{George Elliot}
{Francis Elliot}

Note: This family emigrated to Delhi, Delaware Co., NY in 1863.

Source: Data in {brackets} from Old Presbyterian Cemetery, Flats, Delhi, NY.

265a.
Francis Elliot                             Isable Murray
Helen Elliot c. Aug 1741 Castleton
Ann Elliot    c.23 Feb 1746 Castleton
Isable Elliot c 10 Feb 1751 Castleton
Jean Elliot    c.10 May 1754 Castleton
John Elliot c. Aug 1756 Castleton

265b.
Francis Elliot, a                           Rachel Langlands
of Fenwick
Robert Elliot, b
of Fenwick
William Elliot


a See family 29. Married first to Jean Scott and secondly to Catherine Elliot of Arkleton. Had son Gavin by latter wife. Gavin had son who went abroad in 1797.

266.
Francis Elliot Bessie Stoddart, Stodhert
Issabell Elliot c.22 Sep 1689 Ashkirk
Francis Elliot c. 3 Apr 1692 Ashkirk
Thomas Elliot c. 6 Feb 1698 Ashkirk

267a.
Francis Elliot Marion Wilson
Janet Elliot b.15 Aug 1824 Castleton

267b.
{Francis Elliot} {Christine Wintrup}
{b.1819} {b.1825}
{d.21 Aug 1894 at Damfoot} {d.8 Sep 1853 at Roberton Woodfoot}
m.15 Nov 1840 Maxton
{Andrew Elliot} d. Infancy}
{James Elliot} d. Infancy}
{Frank Elliot} d. Infancy}

Source: Information in brackets from Borthwick Water Cemetery.

Note: Other wives of Francis Elliot: Mary Burnett (see family 264a) and Elizabeth Patterson (b.1832-d.23 Apr 1898 at Hawick).

G

268.
Gaven Elliot/?
Gilbert Elliot c.10 May 1719 Jedburgh

See family 273b.

269.
Gavin Elliot, (Eliot), Margaret Angus
in Melrose, Schoolmaster (m.12 Mar 1726 Melrose)
(Margaret Elliot c. 9 Apr 1727 Melrose)
(Jean Elliot c.10 Nov 1728 Melrose)
William Elliot c. 9 Jul 1732 Melrose
Anne Elliot c. 4 Aug 1734 Melrose
William Elliot c. 9 May 1736 Melrose
See family 28.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family No.</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>270.</td>
<td>Gavin Elliot, Stockingmaker, Denholm</td>
<td>Isabella Best</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agnes Elliot</td>
<td>b. 1 Dec 1824</td>
<td>Minto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane Elliot</td>
<td>b. 18 Oct 1826</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Elliot</td>
<td>b. 21 Nov 1828</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271a.</td>
<td>Gavin Elliot,</td>
<td>Anna Catherine Clemins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Midlem Mill</td>
<td>b. 1734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. 27 Mar 1727</td>
<td>Langholme Castle</td>
<td>d. 16 Sep 1809 Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 10 Nov 1786</td>
<td>London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>b. 20 Feb 1759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Katherine Elizabeth Elliot</td>
<td>b. 29 Jan 1760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helena Constantina Elliot</td>
<td>b. 7 Jun 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clement Elliot</td>
<td>b. 21 Feb 1764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anna Renata Elliot</td>
<td>b. 19 Jun 1766</td>
<td>Blackheath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gilbert Elliot</td>
<td>b. 22 Feb 1770</td>
<td>Blackheath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>b. 11 Nov 1773</td>
<td>Blackheath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anna Renata Elliot</td>
<td>d. by Nov 1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.136-137.

* See family 528.  
* Married Adam Oglvie of Hartwoodmyres, 8 July 1787.  
* See family 664b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family No.</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>271b.</td>
<td>Gavin Elliot</td>
<td>Mary Colvin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Elliot</td>
<td>c. 15 Jan 1804</td>
<td>Kelso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.</td>
<td>Gavin Elliot</td>
<td>Janet Oliver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Janet Elliot</td>
<td>c. 23 Jan 1729</td>
<td>Morebattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273a.</td>
<td>Gavine Elliot/?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Elliot</td>
<td>c. 9 Jul 1671</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
273b.
Gavine, (Gaven, Gavin, Gawin) Elliot, (Eliot, Eliott, Elliott)/?

Isabell Elliot c. 27 Aug 1710 Jedburgh
Margaret Elliot c. 27 Aug 1710 Jedburgh
William Elliot c. 9 Mar 1712 Jedburgh
(Gilbert Elliot c. 3 Oct 1714 Jedburgh)
(Gawin Elliot c. 22 Dec 1717 Jedburgh)
(Gilbert Elliot c. 10 May 1719 Jedburgh)
(Helein Elliot c. 14 Jan 1722 Jedburgh)
(Jean Elliott c. 4 Nov 1724 Jedburgh)
(Gawin Eliott c. 17 Nov 1729 Jedburgh)

Possible spouse/marriage: Gavine Elliot/Helen Turnbull m. 4 Feb 1710 Jedburgh.

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 27, 136b, 268, 274 and 709.

274.
Gawin, Gavin Elliot/?

Gawin Elliot c. 22 Dec 1717 Jedburgh
Helein Elliot c. 14 Jan 1722 Jedburgh

See family 273b.

275.
Gedion, Gideon, Gidion Elliot, {Farmer, Billshiells} Nany, Agness, Agnes Anderson {b. 1795}
{b. 1793}
Jean Elliot b. 18 Apr 1819 Castleton
Betty Elliot b. 25 Mar 1821 Castleton
Gedion Elliot b. 17 Nov 1824 Castleton
Helen Elliot b. 15 Nov 1827 Castleton
Mary Elliot b. 3 Jun 1830 Castleton
Agnes Elliot c. 2 Dec 1832 Castleton
Anne Elliot c. 27 Jun 1835 Castleton
Janet Elliot c. 13 May 1840 Castleton

Source: Information in brackets from 1841 Census, Castleton Parish, Roxburghshire.

277.
George Elliot/?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>278.</td>
<td>George Elliot/?</td>
<td>M/F</td>
<td>c.30 Dec 1771</td>
<td>Eckford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>c.27 Jul 1774</td>
<td>Eckford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph Elliot</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>c.10 Aug 1755</td>
<td>St. Boswells</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See family 281.

279. | George Elliot/? | M/F | c. 4 Sep 1774 | Ancrum |
|     | Oliver Elliot | M | c.19 Jan 1777 | Ancrum |

280. | George Elliot*/? | M/F | c.18 Jun 1761 | Morebattle |
|     | Henry Elliot | M | c.18 Jun 1761 | Morebattle |
|     | Barbara Elliot | M | c.18 Jun 1761 | Morebattle |
|     | Ann Elliot | M | c.17 Jul 1763 | Morebattle |

* See family 323a. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.

281. | George Elliot, | M | c.2 Mar 1765 | Hownam |
|     | Margaret Ainslie | F | c.8 Jan 1769 | Hownam |
|     | of Southcolehill |       |            |       |
|     | {Shepherd in Lady Rig} |       |            |       |
|     | {b.1731-d.6 Jun 1807 at Spiland} |       |            |       |
|     | Isobel Elliot | M | c.30 Dec 1771 | Eckford |
|     | William Elliot | M | c.27 Jul 1774 | Eckford |
|     | Robert Elliot | M | d.12 May 1811 | Caverton Backedge |
|     | Joseph Elliot | M | d.12 May 1811 | Caverton Backedge |

Source: Information in brackets from Eckford Parish Kirkyard.

Note: See also family 278.

See families 518 and 556b. See family 489.

282. | George Elliot | M | c.5 Jan 1819 | Jedburgh |
|     | James Elliot | M | b.3 Oct 1821 | Jedburgh |
|     | William Elliot | M | b.14 Jan 1823 | Jedburgh |
283.
George Elliot
  Margaret, Margret Bane, Bain, Bone
  m. 4 Oct 1767 Makerston
  m. 25 Oct 1767 Kelso
  Agnes Elliot c. 13 Dec 1768 Kelso
  George Elliot c. 4 Aug 1771 Kelso
  Margret Bain Elliot c. 27 Jun 1773 Kelso
  James Elliot c. 12 Mar 1775 Kelso
  Gilbert Elliot c. 17 Nov 1776 Kelso
  Margaret Elliot c. 11 Jun 1778 Kelso
  Isabella Elliot c. 18 May 1782 Kelso
  Janet Elliot c. 14 Dec 1783 Kelso
  Joanne Elliot c. 23 Oct 1786 Kelso

See family 748.

284.
George Elliot
  ? Elliot c. 11 May 1838 Castleton
  Alison Crozier

285.
George Elliot, Elliott
  Hellen, Nelly Donaldson, Donaldson
  m. 21 Sep 1772 St. Boswells
  Betty Elliot c. 22 Jun 1779 Bowden

286.
George Elliot
  John Elliot c. 24 Nov 1836 Castleton
  Betty Elliot

287.
George Elliot
  Alizon, Alison Fairbairn
  m. 14 Aug 1755 St. Boswells
  John Elliot c. 9 Sep 1758 Bowden
  Archbald Elliot b. 14 May 1762 Bowden

288.
George Elliot
  Isabel Fairbairn
  m. 25 Jul 1830 Crailing
  Joseph Elliot b. 14 Mar 1832 Crailing
  Helen Elliot c. 1 Nov 1833 Crailing

289.
George Elliot
  Betty Gibson
  m. 3 Nov 1752 Yetholm
  James Elliot* c. 16 Sep 1753 Yetholm
  John Elliot c. 8 Jun 1755 Yetholm
  Janet Elliot c. 16 Jul 1758 Yetholm
  Margarett Elliot c. 31 May 1761 Yetholm
  Alison Elliot c. 15 Oct 1769 Yetholm
* See family 378.

290. George Elliot  Isabel Hestass
Thomas Elliot  c.21 Mar 1822 Sprouston

291. George Elliot  Isabel Hislop
William Elliot  c. 6 Aug 1826 Kelso

292a. George Elliot  Margaret Hoome, Hume
George Elliot  m.26 Sep 1801 Kelso
b. 5 Jul 1802 Kelso

292b. George Elliot, (Eliot, Elliott), {Sarah Lind}
Minister of the Gospel at Hownam  {d.1766 London}
{b.1676-d.16 Oct 1748}

(Arabela Elliot  c. 4 Jun 1712 Kirkton}
(Margrat {Margaret}
Elliot  c. 7 Mar 1715 Hownam)
(John Elliot  c.21 Jan 1717 Hownam)
.George Augustus
Elliot b  c.27 Jul 1718 Hownam
{d. Jun 1784}

{Robert Elliot}
Sarah {Sara} Elliot  c.13 Jun 1720 Hownam
Jane Elliot  c.27 Jun 1722 Hownam
(John Elliott  c. Jun 1725 Hownam)
(Jannet {Janet} Elliot  c. 6 Feb 1727 Hownam)
(J. {James} Elliot  c. 7 Jun 1729 Hownam)

Sources:
1. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis from families 33, 205 and 710.

a See family 66. b High Constable of the Tower Division of London. Had son George Augustus Elliot who died in 1792.

293. George Elliot  Betty Scott
George Elliot  c. 5 Nov 1830 Castleton

294a. George Elliot  Margaret, Margret Scott
Elisabeth Elliot  c.17 Mar 1786  Castleton  
Gilbert Elliot   c. 7 May 1789  Castleton  
Janet Elliot    c.12 May 1791  Castleton  
Mary Elliot     c.14 Jul 1793  Castleton  
James Elliot    c.27 Jul 1795  Castleton  
William Elliot  c.14 Sep 1797  Castleton  
John Elliot     c.20 May 1800  Castleton  

294b.  
{George Elliot},(Elliott),                       {Mary Scott}  
{Tenant in Doorpool}                {b.1736-d.7 Jun 1807}  
{b.1730-d.14 May 1805}  
(m.30 May 1766  Bedrule)  

(William {Elliot},  
Elliott  c. 9 Nov 1767  Bedrule)  
{d.  Infancy}  
(Maibel Elliott  c.23 Oct 1768  Bedrule)  
(Mary Elliott   c. 9 Sep 1770  Bedrule)  
{William Elliot*  
{b.       1772}  
{d.11 Nov 1855}  

Sources:  
1. Information in brackets from Abbotrule Parish Kirkyard.  
2. Information in parenthesis from family 713.  

* See family 698. Above George Elliott probably brother of William Elliott of family 746.  

295.  
George Elliot                               Hersey Susan Sidney  
Nina Hellen Elliot  c.18 Dec 1847  Wilton  

296.  
Gideon Elliot,      Maray,Mary Halyburton,Haliburtone,Haliborton  
of Harrots  
(Jean Elliott             c.16 Apr 1719  Hawick)  
(Barbarae Elliott              c.25 Apr 1720  Hawick)  
(Simeon Elliott            c.26 Jan 1722  Hawick)  
Christian Elliot      c. 5 Apr 1723  Hawick  
Elisabeth Elliot      c.14 Oct 1726  Hawick  
Mary Elliot             c.13 Jan 1728  Hawick  

See family 138. See also possible link to family 137b.  

297a.  
Gilbert Elliot,  
       a  of Nethermill, Merchant in Hawick  
       b  Charles Edward Elliot  b.       1693  
       d. 1 Jul 1763  
       c  ? Elliot  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297b.</td>
<td>c.20 Nov 1698</td>
<td>Gilbert Elliot/? Margaret Elliot Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See possible link to family 37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.</td>
<td>c.22 Oct 1708</td>
<td>Gilbert Elliot,/? Factor to Gilbert Eliott of Stobs John Elliot Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See family 39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.</td>
<td>c.28 Aug 1710</td>
<td>Gilbert Elliot/? Agnes Elliot Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agnes Elliot Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See family 39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gilbert Elliot/? Gilbert Elliot Minto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Elliot Minto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See family 305b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.</td>
<td>c.17 Mar 1751</td>
<td>Gilbert Elliot/? Margaret Elliot Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliot Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.</td>
<td>c.17 Nov 1807</td>
<td>Gilbert Elliot/? Gilbert Elliot Minto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Elizabeth Elliot Minto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fredrick William Elliot Minto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303a.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


*a See family 553a.  b See source for continuation of family.  c Son.*
Gilbert Elliot                      Elizabeth ?  
Elizabeth Elliot  c.20 Aug 1769  Castleton

303b.
Gilbert Elliot,\(^a\)                 Jean Carre  
Laird of Headshaw and the 1st Earl of Minto  
b.1651-d.1 May 1718

Gilbert Elliot  \(^b\)                  b.       1693  
Andrew Elliot  \(^c\)

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.142.

\(^a\) See family 753f. First wife was Mary Stevenson by whom daughter Mary Elliot was born. She married Sir John Elphinstone of Logie 28 Aug 1703. \(^b\) See family 305b. \(^c\) Drowned at age 16 on passage to Holland.

304a.
Gilbert Elliot,Elliott              Isabella Lucy Elliot 
m.21 Apr 1830  Bedrule

Gilbert William Elliot  b.24 Jan 1831  Jedburgh  
Henry Alexander Elliot  b.13 Nov 1834  Jedburgh

See fam 142a.

304b.
Gilbert Elliot,\(^a\)                 Betty Forbes  
Tenant in Blackburnfoot  
c.14 Jul 1725  Cavers

George Elliot,  
Castleton
Gilbert Elliot,\(^b\) 
in Glenzier
William Elliot
Margaret Elliot\(^c\)


\(^a\) See family 597. \(^b\) Married a Miss Davidson. \(^c\) Married Adam Scott, Langhaugh.

304c.
Gilbert Elliot,                      Cecily Robson 
\{Millwright, Melgund Place\}        \{b.1811\}
\{b.1811\}
Walter Elliot  c.15 Jan 1834  Cavers 
\{Helen Elliot  b.       1837\}
Margaret Elliot  c.12 Dec 1841  Hawick

Source: Information in brackets from 1841 census, Hawick Parish, Roxburghshire.

Note: See will for Gilbert in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 29 Oct 1872.

---

305a.

Gilbert Elliot, a
Of Newcastle-on-Tyne
Of before 1752

Margaret Scott
Dau of James Scott of Caufield, Dumfriesshire

William Elliot, b
of Larriston
b. 1741
d. 1803


a See family 519b. b Daughter who married John Williams of Kensington Gore. c Buried in Littledean, Devon. See source p.170-179 for continuation of family.

---

305b.

Gilbert Elliot, a
Of 2nd Baronet of Minto
Of c. 9 Sep 1722 Minto

{Helen Stuart}
{d.22 Jun 1774}
{b.1693-d.16 Apr 1766 at Minto}{Dau.of Sir Robert Stuart}
[m. 4 Aug 1718]
{Eleanor Elliot}
{b. Dec 1719}

{Jane Elliot}
{b. Dec 1720}

(Gilbert Elliot, b
c. 9 Sep 1722 Minto)
{3rd Baronet of Minto d.11 Jan 1777}

{Mary Elliot}
{b. Mar 1724}

{Robert Elliot,}
{Lt.Col.}
c.28 Aug 1725 Minto
d. Jan 1757

{Jane Elliot,}
{Poetess}
b. Apr 1727
d.29 Mar 1805

{Andrew Elliot, c}
{Lt.Gov.of New York d.25 May 1797 Mount Teviot}
b. Nov 1728

{Marianne Elliot}
{b. Nov 1730}
{d.10 Apr 1811 Buccleuch Place}

{John Elliot,}
{b. Apr 1732}
(Admiral, Royal Navy d. 20 Sep 1808)

(Margaret Elliot b. May 1734)

(Anne Elliot d b. May 1734)

(Grizell Elliot b. Nov 1737)

(Archibald Elliot, Royal Navy d. 1759)

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from The Border Elliots and the Family of Minto, by the Hon. George F.S. Elliot. See source for additional information.
3. Information in parenthesis from family 300.

Note: See sources for additional information.

a See family 303b. b Married Agnes Dalrymple-Murray-Kynymond. For continuation of line see source 2 p.146-164. c See family 237b. d Married Charles Congalton.

306.
Gilbert Elliot Janet Wauch
Gavin Elliot c. 2 Jul 1749 Jedburgh

307.
Gilbert Elliot Janet Young
Andrew Elliot c. 9 Jan 1744 Hownam
John Elliot a c.26 Aug 1750 Hownam
Thomas Elliot b c.26 Nov 1752 Hownam
Janet Elliot c c.13 Apr 1755 Hownam

a See family 466. Father’s residence was Mainside Aston on date of christening. b Gilbert Elliot’s residence at this time was “Phylogar Aston”. c Old Parochial Register for Hounam gave residence at christening as Cookhartoun.

308.
Hector Elliot/
William Elliot c. 1 Apr 1753 Southdean

Susan Elliot c. 8 Sep 1754 Southdean

Christian Elliot c. 7 Nov 1756 Southdean
Note: See family 40 for more possible children.

309.
Hector Elliot*/?
  Robert Elliot c.29 Apr 1792 Southdean

* See family 514. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.

310.
Hendry, (Henry) Elliot/?
  Joseph Elliot c.24 May 1747 Hownam
d.20 Apr 1784 at Riddle
  (? Elliot c. 5 Feb 1749 Hownam)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 314.

311.
Hendry Elliot Mary Cowman
  Henry Elliot c.20 Jul 1769 Jedburgh

312.
Henry Elliot Isobel Fairbairn
  Gauin Elliot c.18 Jan 1730 Yetholm

313.
Henry Elliot/
  John Elliot c. 2 Sep 1739 Linton

314.
Henry, (Hendry) Elliot/?
  (Joseph Elliot c.24 May 1747 Hownam)
  ? Elliot c. 5 Feb 1749 Hownam

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 310.

315.
Henry Elliot/
  Janet Elliot c.23 Mar 1789 Roxburgh
  Thomas Elliot c. 9 Dec 1790 Roxburgh
  John Elliot c.28 Jul 1792 Roxburgh

Possible wife/marriage: Henry Elliot/Janet Wilson m.26 Jan 1789 in Roxburgh.
316.
Henry Elliot/?

- Henry Elliot  b. 1 Nov 1812  Hobkirk
- Betty Elliot  c. 2 Feb 1815  Hobkirk
- ? Elliot    c.21 Apr 1817  Hobkirk
- Robert Elliot  c. 4 Jul 1819  Hobkirk

316b.
Henry Elliot/?

- John Elliot*  c.12 Dec 1830  Hobkirk
- Janet Elliot  c.27 Dec 1833  Hobkirk
- Janet Elliot*  c. 7 Jun 1835  Hobkirk

See family 325.

317a.
Henry Elliot,  Tenant in Wester Fodder Lee

- b.1765
- d.1 Mar 1860 at Westerhouses

- Henry Elliot,*  Greenriver  b. 1801
- d. 5 Aug 1873
- Robert Elliot  b. 1807
- d. 6 Jun 1845  Wester Fodder Lee

Source: All above information from Hobkirk Parish Kirkyard and Barton’s Border Families: Hobkirk, p.132, Hawick Museum.

* See family 325.

317b.
Henry Elliot,a  In Riccarton

- Isobel Elliot b

- William Elliot,c  Baker
- Catherine Elliot d
- Jean Elliot
- Mary Elliot

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.296.

Note: See possible connection to family 41.
318.

Henry Elliot, a Jannet Elliot b
{in Colterscleuch}, [and Dinley] {b. 11 Feb 1793}
{c. 15 May 1792}
William Elliot b. 23 Aug 1813 Castleton
Helen Elliot b. 3 Aug 1815 Castleton
Jannet Elliot b. 3 Aug 1815 Castleton
{William Elliot},
{in Colterscleuch] {b. 1817}
{d. 10 Jul 1898}
Agnes Elliot b. 7 Oct 1820 Cavers
Jane Elliot b. 24 Sep 1823 Cavers
Margaret Elliot b. 17 Aug 1825 Cavers
{d. 28 Nov 1905}
{Walter Elliot b. 1827 [at Colterscleugh]}
{d. 22 Jan 1849}
{Esther Elliot b. 1833}
{d. 8 Jun 1856}
Joanna Elliot b. 7 Nov 1837 Teviothead

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p. 40, Hawick Museum.

Note: See will for Henry in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 19 May 1874.

a See family 638a. b See family 604.

319a. Henry Elliot, a Jean Elliot b
of Peel and Rowanburnfoot, Dumfriesshire d. 1780

Jean Elliot
William Elliot
Thomas Elliot
John Elliot, Capt.
{d. 5 Feb 1782 St. Kitts, West Indies}
George Elliot c b. 1753 Dumfriesshire
d. 1 Nov 1807 Wilmington, North Carolina

Henry Elliot d
Col. Royal Marines
Catherine Elliot e

a See family 323c. b See family 432b. c Emigrated to Cumberland County, North Carolina. See source for descendance and more information. d Married Catherine Furzer, daughter of Col. Furzer of Kinsale, Ireland, and emigrated to Canada. See source for descendance and more information. e Married Joseph Jackson in Harlaw Mill.

319b. 
{Henry Elliot}, a {Margaret Elliot} b  
{of Lodgegill} {b.1680-d.16 Jan 1768}  
{b.1672-d.11 Nov 1714}  

[William Elliot, c 
  of Lodgegill]  
{John Elliot}  
{Robert Elliot}  
[Adam Elliot, e 
  in Flatt]  
[Margaret Elliot] f  
[Catherine Elliot] g  
[Elizabeth Elliot] h  
[Jean Elliot] i  
[Henry Elliot d b.18 May 1712]  
{d. 2 Jan 1794}  

Sources:  
1. Information in {brackets} from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972.  

a See family 432e. b See family 531a. c See family 654b. d See family 321. e See family 212. f Married Charles Scott. g Married Edmund Atchinson, in Mosspeebles. h Married Robert Scott in Singlee. i Married John Armstrong of Sorbie.

320. 
Henry Elliot Isoble, Isabella, Isabel Hoggin, Huggan, Huggin  
m. 11 Aug 1808 Yetholm  
Jane Scott Elliot c. 12 Jan 1809 Yetholm  
Charles Scott Elliot c. 12 Aug 1810 Crailing  
Joseph Elliot b. 7 Aug 1812 Crailing  
Grace Elliot c. 28 Jan 1816 Kelso  
Andrew William Hoggin Elliot c. 25 May 1817 Kelso  
Joseph Elliot c. 14 Nov 1824 Melrose  

321.
Henry Elliot, a  
{Tenant in Flatt}  
{b.15 May 1712-d.2 Jan 1794}

Janet Little  
{b.1730-d.1 Apr 1799}

{Margaret Elliot  b.16 Jul 1760}  
{d. 21 Jul 1760}

Catherine Elliot b  
c.12 Jan 1762 Castleton

Henry Elliot  
c. 4 Aug 1763 Castleton  
{d. 7 Feb 1793}

John Elliot, c  
c.15 Aug 1769 Castleton

Sources:

a  See family 319b.  b  Married Dr.Andrew Grahm, Dalkeith per source 2.  c  See family 473a.

322.  
Henry Elliot  
[Jeanette],Jened Minto

Henry Elliot*  
c.18 May 1801 Jedburgh

Mary Elliot  
b.17 Jun 1805 Jedburgh


Note: Family descendants of Stobs.

* See family 324b.

323a.  
Henry Elliot  
Ann Pertis

George Elliot*  
c.24 Dec 1737 Morebattle

* See family 280.  Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.

323b.  
Henry Elliot, a
—in Sorbietrees

Christian Scott of Falnash

William Elliot,  
in Sorbietrees

Catherine Elliot  
Elizabeth Elliot b

323c.

Henry Elliot, a of Peel

Elizabeth Scott
Dau.of Walter Scott
of Todrig

Henry Elliot, b of Peel

a.in 1700
d. Jun 1780

Walter Elliot,
Surgeon, H.M.S. Wager d.14 May 1740 on coast of Patagonia

William Elliot,
Capt.
d.by 1795


See family 324a. b See family 319a.

324a.

Henry Elliot, a 2nd Laird of Harwood alive in 1663 and 1699

Mary Scott
Dau.of John Scott
of Dryhope

William Elliot, b 3rd Laird of Harwood

Walter Elliot, c of Ormiston

John Elliot d

Henry Elliot, e of Peel

Elizabeth Elliot f


See family 768c. b See family 692a. c See family 610b. d Married in 1699 to Nelly, daughter of Walter Scott of Todrig. See possible connection to family 158. e See family 323c. Married Robert, eldest son of Gavin Elliot of Midlem Mill on 7 Dec 1678. f See family 531a.

324b.

Henry Elliot a c.18 May 1801

Mary Shortreed [b.1799 Jedburgh]

m. 9 Mar 1823 Jedburgh

James Elliot b.16 Jul 1823 Jedburgh

Mary Elliot b.25 Jul 1825 Jedburgh

Henry Elliot b c. 8 Jul 1827 Jedburgh
George Elliot  c.16 Aug 1829  Jedburgh


Note: Family descendants of Stobs. Sons Henry and George emigrated to America ca.1850 settling in Salem, Ill.

a See family 322. b Married Mary Hazelton Roach b.1837 in Virginia, USA, per above source.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>325.</th>
<th>Henry Elliot, (^a)</th>
<th>Agnes Taylor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{Tenant in Greenriver}</td>
<td>{b.1807-d.22 Sep 1878}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{b.1801-d.5 Aug 1873}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. 6 Jan 1833 Hobkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{John Elliot,}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.12 Dec 1831 Hobkirk}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Surgeon Major, HMIEC}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. 7 Jan 1878 Calcutta)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Janet Elliot}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. May 1833)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d. 7 Jun 1834 Wester Fodderlie}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Janet Elliot}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. 7 Jun 1835 Hobkirk}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d.12 Apr 1848 Gatehouse Cote}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robina Elliot (^b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. 1 Sep 1836 Hobkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d.16 Jul 1907 Edinburgh}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Elliot (^c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. 8 Nov 1837 Hobkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d.28 Apr 1906 Edinburgh}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. 6 May 1839 Hobkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d.22 Jun 1891 Greenriver}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.13 Jun 1840 Hobkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d. 1 Aug 1856 Greenriver}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Margaret Elliot}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. 1843}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d.30 Jan 1845 Gatehouse Cote}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. 3 Jan 1851 Hobkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d.21 Nov 1883 Greenriver}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in brackets from Hobkirk Parish Kirkyard. See source and Barton’s Border Families: Hobkirk, p.132, Hawick Museum, for additional information.

Notes:
1. See family 316b.
2. See will for Henry Sr. in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 17 Dec 1874.

a See family 317a. b Married Peter Pennycook per source. c Married William Scott per above
source.

326.
James Elliot/?
Helen Elliot   c.17 Jan 1697 Hownam

327.
James Elliot,(Elliot),/?
in Hummelknowmilne
Marrion Elliot   c.11 Dec 1698 Cavers
(Jean Elliott  c. 8 Sep 1700 Cavers)
Janet Elliot  c. 6 Dec 1702 Cavers
Martin Elliot  c.21 Sep 1707 Cavers
Isabel Elliot  c. 9 Jan 1709 Cavers
James Elliot  c.24 Dec 1710 Cavers
John Elliot  c.24 Feb 1715 Cavers
Walter Elliot  c. 9 Mar 1718 Cavers
? Elliot   c.28 Dec 1719 Cavers

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 715.

Possible wife/marriage: James Elliot/Bessie Donaldson m.20 Dec 1706 at Cavers.

328.
James Elliot/?
Agnas Elliot   c.20 Oct 1719 Oxnam

See family 47.

329.
James Elliot,(Elliott)/?
Mary Elliot  c. 6 Mar 1720 Jedburgh
James Elliot  c.15 Apr 1722 Jedburgh
Christian Elliot  c. 2 Jul 1723 Jedburgh
(Janet Elliott  c.28 Jun 1724 Jedburgh)
James Elliot  c.14 Feb 1725 Jedburgh
Thomas Elliot* c.18 Dec 1726 Jedburgh
William Elliot  c.15 Jun 1729 Jedburgh

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis possibly same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 716.

Note: Probably more than one family.
* See possible connection to family 586.

330.
James Elliot/?
  Isabel Elliot   c.29 Jul 1734   Eckford
  Agnes Elliot   c.29 Apr 1736   Eckford
  James Elliot   c.26 Oct 1743   Eckford

See family 381.

331.
James Elliot/?
  James Elliot  a  c.19 Apr 1733   Cavers
  ? Elliot  b  c. Sep 1748   Cavers

Note: Probably two families.

  a See possible connection to family 352. Father was herd in Stobilot.  b Father was "in Broadhaughnames."

332.
James Elliot,/?
  Fenwick
  Magdalene Elliot   c.15 Jan 1758   Hawick

333.
James Elliot,?
  in Harrothknow
  Robert Elliot   c.29 Aug 1760   Hobkirk

334.
James Elliot/?
  James Elliot   c. 3 Feb 1777   Eckford
  Helen Elliot   c.30 Aug 1778   Eckford

335.
James Elliot,?
  in Harrot
  Charles Elliot   c.28 Nov 1784   Hobkirk
  George Elliot   c.18 Aug 1786   Hobkirk

336.
James Elliot                           Margaret ?
  John Elliot   c.31 Mar 1782   Linton
  George Elliot   c.18 Jul 1784   Linton
337.
James Elliot                          Bella Armstrong
Betty Elliot                          c.20 Nov 1835  Castleton
George Elliot                         c.20 Nov 1835  Castleton
Janet Elliot                          c.20 Nov 1835  Castleton

338.
James Elliot                          Isabel Armstrong
Margret Elliot                        b.22 Nov 1821  Castleton

339.
James Elliot, Catharine, Katharine, Christian Blyth, Blythe
[b.1735-d.1796 Harwood]
[b.1730-d.1819 Hawick]
William Elliot                        m.27 Nov 1763  Hobkirk
                                       c.30 Nov 1764  Jedburgh
                                       [d. Jamaica]
Janet Elliot                          c. Jul 1766  Hawick
Janet Elliot                          c.11 Aug 1766  Hawick
John Elliot                           c.30 Sep 1768  Hawick
Isabella Elliot*                     c.20 Jan 1773  Hawick
Margaret Elliot                      c.20 May 1776  Hawick

Source: Information in brackets from St. Mary’s Parish kirkyard, Hawick.

* Married 22 Aug 1800 in Hawick to John Angus.

340.
James Elliot, Joiner, Denholm
                        Mary Bulman
                        m.31 Mar 1837  Oxnam
Alison Elliot          c.10 Jun 1838  Cavers
Elizabeth Simpson Elliot c.18 Dec 1840  Cavers
Janet Elliot           c.18 Dec 1840  Cavers
William Elliot        c.21 Sep 1845  Cavers
May Anne Elliot       b. 9 May 1850  Cavers

341.
James Elliot                          Bessy Crawgill
Joseph Elliot                          m.29 Nov 1701  Yetholm
                                       c.12 Jul 1702  Yetholm

342.
James Elliot                          Isabella Dalrymple
Margaret Elliot                         b.30 Sep 1851  Ancrum

343.
James Elliot                          Margaret Davidson
                                      m.17 Jan 1827  Jedburgh
Helen Elphingstone
Elliot  c.21 May 1828  Kelso

See family 358 for first marriage.

Note: See will in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records for Margaret dated 15 Mar 1858.

344.

James Elliot                           Helen Douglas
  Robert Elliot   b.17 Jan 1824 Castleton
  Elizabeth Beattie Elliot b. 8 Nov 1825 Castleton
  John Elliot     c.11 Oct 1828 Castleton
  Anne Elliot     c. 4 Nov 1830 Castleton
  Christian Elliot c.13 Feb 1833 Castleton
  Janet Douglas Elliot c.14 Jul 1835 Castleton
  William Douglas Elliot c.31 Oct 1837 Castleton
  James Douglas Elliot,* c. 4 Mar 1840 Castleton
  {Mosspeeble}      {d.20 Jun 1920}  

See source for additional family.

* Married Janet Aitchson (b.1845-d.1904).

345.

James Elliot                          Agnes Elliot
  Christian Elliot  c. 4 Jul 1749 Wilton

346.

James Elliot                          Annie,Anne Elliot
  Janet Elliot   m.16 Jan 1847 Castleton
  James Elliot   c. 1 Aug 1847 Castleton
  Matthew Elliot c.26 Nov 1849 Castleton
  Dorothy Elliot c. 1 Jun 1852 Castleton

347.

James Elliot                          Hellen,(Helen) Elliot
  (Helen Elliot   c.12 Mar 1775 Castleton)
  Adam Elliot*    c.7 Sep 1777 Castleton
  [Issable Elliot b. 1779 Castleton]
  (Mary Elliot    c. 9 Apr 1780 Castleton)
  (Thomas Elliot  c.29 Sep 1791 Castleton)

Sources:
1. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 348.
2. Information in brackets from International Genealogy Index (LDS), family group batch No. 7503414, serial sheet 48.

Note: This family and family 348 are very confusing due to obvious factors. Further investigation may be needed.

* See family 220a. Probably related family due to location and Scottish naming tradition.
348.
James Elliot, [Shepherd] [b.1748] [d.21 Feb 1828 at Burngrave]
Helen, (Hellen) Elliot [d.1809 at Cleuchhead]
(William Elliot c. 8 Oct 1773 Castleton)
(Isabel Elliot c.12 Dec 1774 Castleton)
(Isable Elliot c.18 Dec 1774 Castleton)
(Hellen Elliot c.10 Jan 1779 Castleton)
Jean Elliot c.29 Sep 1781 Castleton
James Elliot c. 4 May 1783 Castleton
John Elliot* c.25 Mar 1785 Castleton
Walter Elliot b.11 Mar 1787 Castleton

Sources:
1. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 347.

Note: This family and family 347 are very confusing due to obvious factors. Further investigation may be needed. See possible connection to family 605a.

* Immigrant to Westminster Twp, Middlesex County, Ontario. See family 459.

349.
James Elliot
Mary Elliot
Rolland Elliot b.10 Aug 1824 Castleton

350.
James Elliot Elisabeth, Betty Falconer
m.15 Nov 1777 Yetholm
Elisabeth Elliot c.11 Apr 1779 Yetholm
Alice Elliot c.26 Nov 1780 Yetholm

351.
James Elliot Helen Glendining
William Elliot c.22 Nov 1827 Castleton
John Elliot c.28 Sep 1829 Castleton
Thomas Elliot c.24 Apr 1832 Castleton
Adam Elliot c.11 Oct 1834 Castleton
Jane Elliot c. 7 Dec 1837 Castleton

352.
James Elliot a Elizabeth, {Betty} Goodfellow
{b.1733–d.18 Jun 1794} {b.1729–d.22 Mar 1817}
{both died at New Castleton}
{James Elliot b b. 1762}
{d.26 Apr 1851 New Castleton}
{Eupham Elliot}
Elizabeth Elliot   c.12 Dec 1766   Castleton
Elspeth Elliot    c.15 Jul 1770   Castleton


a  See possible connection to family 331.  b  Married Christian Fletcher (b.1771-d.1835) per above source.

353.
James Elliot                         Euphon Goodfellow
                                          m.28 Feb 1769 Castleton
Andrew Elliot                        c.14 Jun 1772 Castleton

354.
James Elliot,
                                          in Newstead
                                          m.29 Mar 1819 Melrose, Sprouston
Violet Elliot                       b.19 Sep 1819 Melrose
                                          c.10 Oct 1819 Melrose
John Elliot                         c. 4 Jun 1821 Melrose
George Elliot                       c.10 Dec 1823 Melrose

See Elliot family of Newstead 263, 382 and 420.

355.
James Elliot,  a  Jannet, Janet Grieve
{Shepherd}                            {b.1775}
{b.1770}                                {d.19 Jun 1843 at Broadhaugh}
{d.10 Dec 1855 at Yalesburn}
                                          m. 4 Feb 1798 Cavers
Ninion [Ninian] Elliot                b. 1 Jun 1799 Castleton
                                          [d.21 Feb 1885 Ontario, Canada]
Elisabeth Elliot                     b.25 Jun 1801 Castleton
Janet Elliot                         c. 3 Apr 1803 Castleton
Jean Elliot                          b. 2 Jan 1809 Castleton
John Elliot                          b.26 Jul 1811 Castleton
James Elliot  c                        b.19 Feb 1814 Castleton
                                          [d.18 Jun 1880 Northhouse]
William Elliot                       b. 6 Aug 1816 Castleton

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Teviothead Parish Kirkyard.

a  See family 499a.  b  Immigrant to Westminster Twp, Middlesex County, Ontario per 1851 census.  Wife Janet Grieve (b.1808-d.17 Oct 1906).  Children James (b.1833-d.19 Aug 1857), Elizabeth (b.1836-d.21 May 1907), John (b.1840-d.25 Apr 1907), James, Janet and Walter.
See source Two. See family 365.

356.
James Elliot
Hugh Elliot    b.24 Sep 1801    Kelso
Margaret Grieve

357.
James Elliot, (Eliot)    Margaret Hog
m.14 Dec 1720    Yetholm
(Agnes Elliot     c.27 Mar 1726    Yetholm)
James Elliot     c. 3 Mar 1728    Yetholm

See family 52.

358.
James Elliot, a
[3rd Laird of Wolfree]    Caroline Hunter
[b.29 Feb 1772-d.Feb 1855]    [d.1824]
[Dau.of Walter Hunter    of Polmood]
[m. 1799

Walter Elliot, b
[H.E.I.C, 4th Laird    d. 1 Mar 1887    Wolfelee]
{Caroline Cornelia
Elliot     b.16 Mar 1805}
{d.11 Jul 1818    Stewartfield}

James Forbes Elliot,
[Lt.5th Madras Inf.]    b. 4 Apr 1807    Southdean
[d. 1841    Mellore]

Robert Elliot
b. 4 Apr 1807    Southdean
[d. 1896]

John Elphinstone Elliot, c
[b.27 May 1810    Southdean
[Rev.]

William Thomas Elliot
b.18 May 1812    Southdean
[d. 1890    Australia]

[Elizabeth Margaret Elliot
[d. 1889]

[Eleanor Mary Elliot
b. 1815]
[d. 1915]

{Catherine Isabella
Elliot    d. 1816}

George MacKinzie Elliot
b.12 Nov 1822    Southdean
[d. Apr 1856    Australia]

Charles Elliot,
[Col. Royal Artillery
b.20 Apr 1824    Southdean
d.23 Jul 1888]

Sources:
1. Information in [brackets] from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Elliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Elliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.323-324. See also Modern English Biography, 6v., 1892-1921, Borse, F.
2. Information in {brackets} from Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard.

Note: See will of James Sr. in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 1 Feb 1856.

\[a\] See family 255a. See also family 343 for second marriage. \[b\] See family 605. \[c\] Rector of Whalton, Morpeth. Married in 1843 to Georgiana Bates. See source one for descendancy.

359.

James Elliot,\(^a\) Elizabeth Jackson
Herd, in Twislehope b.1733-d.1 Apr 1816

Rolland Elliot \(^b\) b. 1766
d. 7 Jul 1799
Barbary Elliot b. 1774
d.11 Jan 1792
James Elliot c.10 Oct 1783 Castleton


\[a\] See family 474a. \[b\] Wife Katherine Little (b.1764-d.7 May 1808.)

360.

James Elliot, Margaret {Thompson} Little
{Tenant in Westwater} b.1818-d.23 Oct 1883
{(b.1804-d.17 May 1880)
m.29 Nov 1847 Castleton
John Elliot c.18 Oct 1848 Castleton
{d. 4 Jul 1866 Westwater}
William Elliot, c. 1 Aug 1849 Castleton
{Tenant in Westwater d. 7 Jul 1897}
Thomas Scott Elliot c.28 Aug 1850 Castleton
{d.19 Jun 1906 Salkend, Cumberland}
Jane Scott Elliot c.28 Oct 1851 Castleton
{d.17 Feb 1928 Llandrindad, Wales}
{James Mein Elliot, b. 1855}
{in Westwater d.11 Apr 1917}
{George Thompson Elliot* b. 1855}
{d.21 Aug 1921 Twickenham}
{Henry Elliot, b. 1864}
{Engineer d. 5 Feb 1913 Barcelona, Spain}

Source: Information in brackets from Barton’s Border Families: Wauchope, (Hawick Museum). Note: James Elliot Sr was “of Flatt” per 1851 Castleton Parish census. See his connection to family 473a.
* Wife Margaret Scott (b.1853-d.27 Jun 1939).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>361.</th>
<th>James Elliot</th>
<th>Jessey, Jessy McDougal, McDougall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m. 23 Aug 1822 Eckford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m. 15 Sep 1822 Crailing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c. 2 Nov 1823 Crailing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Margaret Elliot</td>
<td>c. 11 Jun 1826 Crailing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>b. 29 Jan 1828 Crailing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c. 25 Oct 1829 Crailing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Elliot</td>
<td>c. 29 Jan 1832 Crailing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Elliot</td>
<td>b. 16 Jul 1833 Crailing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Elliot</td>
<td>c. 16 Nov 1835 Crailing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>362.</th>
<th>James Elliot, Sophia, Sopphia Millar, Miller</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Of Whithaughburn (b. 1814)) (b. 1814)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(George Elliot b. 1839 Langholm, Dumfries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archibald Elliot b. 1841 Langholm, Dumfries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Elliot b. 1845 Langholm, Dumfries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Elliot b. 1846 Langholm, Dumfries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Euphon Elliot b. 1848 Langholm, Dumfries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isabella Elliot c. 1 Oct 1849 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Elliot c. 9 Sep 1851 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliot c. 9 Jan 1854 Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in parenthesis from 1851 Castleton Parish Census.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>363.</th>
<th>James Elliot</th>
<th>Janet Murdie, Murdy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m. 14 Aug 1842 Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archibald Elliot c. 24 Nov 1842 Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Elliot c. 27 Dec 1844 Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Elliot c. 4 Jun 1847 Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martha Elliot c. 19 Sep 1849 Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliot c. 11 Jun 1852 Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Elliot c. 24 Sep 1854 Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>364.</th>
<th>James Elliot</th>
<th>Janet Nichol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Elliot c. 27 Feb 1729 Morebattle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>365.</th>
<th>James Elliot</th>
<th>Mary Nichol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{b. 19 Feb 1814 Castleton} {b. 1819}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{d. 18 Jun 1880 Northouse} {d. 22 May 1901 Hawick}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family No.</td>
<td>Individuals</td>
<td>Dates/Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>James Elliot, Margaret Oliver</td>
<td>m. 3 Dec 1836 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jean Elliot</td>
<td>c. 19 Mar 1837 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>James Elliot,* Helen Patterson</td>
<td>{Innkeeper at Hawick}, Sandbed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>{b.1794 [in Roberton]–d.3 Nov 1884}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>at Teviot Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c. 11 Jan 1835 Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>{d. 16 Jan 1858 Orrock Place, Hawick}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Elliot</td>
<td>c. 8 Jul 1838 Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c. 28 Feb 1841 Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>{d. Inf.}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Elliot</td>
<td>c. 26 Feb 1843 Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ann, {Annie} Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1 Dec 1844 Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>{d. 7 Dec 1892}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td>c. 13 Dec 1846 Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>{d. 4 Nov 1848}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Borthwick Water Cemetery, Roberton Parish. See also The Signal Tower of the Elliot Clan Society, April 1995, Vol.18, No.1, Page 11.

* See family 471b.
Agnes Elliot c. 15 Sep 1799 Wilton {d. 9 Mar 1863}

William Elliot b c. 5 Jul 1801 Wilton

Nelly Elliot c. 23 Jul 1803 Wilton

James Elliot, {Professor} c. 2 Nov 1805 Wilton {d. 13 May 1881}

Robert Elliot, d c. 10 Jan 1808 Wilton {of Laighwood, Dunkeld d. 8 Mar 1888 East Nisbet}

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Hawick Wellgate, Hawick Museum.

Note: 1841 census for Hawick Parish, Roxburghshire, states James Elliot Sr., was “Overseer of works to His Grace the Duke of Buccleugh.”

See will in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 5 Feb 1849. See also possible connection to family 209c. 

Christening witnessed by Adam Elliot, Shoemaker in Hawick. See family 221. Was hosiery Manufacturer. 

M.D. in the East India Company. See will in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 8 Aug 1873. 

corresponded with Charles Darwin. 

e Married John Wilson (1783-1857) on 16 Feb 1818.

369.
James Elliot a Christian Potts m. 10 Apr 1779 Yetholm

Christian Elliot c. 23 Nov 1780 Yetholm

Margaret Elliot c. 3 Nov 1782 Yetholm

Euphon Elliot c. 23 May 1784 Yetholm

Betty Elliot c. 14 Jan 1787 Yetholm

John Elliot b c. 8 Mar 1789 Yetholm

George Elliot c. 30 Oct 1791 Yetholm

Agnes Elliot c. 17 Jul 1793 Yetholm

See family 454. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition. 

b See family 474b.

370.
James Elliot Christian Robertson

John Elliot b. 1807 Kelso

371.
James Elliot, a Isabel Rule

of Ormiston m. 24 Nov 1778 Cavers

(d. 1782)
Simon Elliot   b.       1770 Cavers
James Elliot   b.       1776 Cavers
Andrew Elliot b       b.       1777 Cavers

Sources:

Note: All children christened in 1778. See Original Old Parish Register of Cavers for more information.

a See Family 610b. b Possibly Shepherd in Cocklawfoot per source two.

372.
James Elliot, a Betty {Elizabeth Elliot} Scott
{Tenant in Limeycleuch} {b.1789-d.12 Oct 1835}
{b.1784-d.24 May 1850}

{Elizabeth Elliot b. 1810)
{d. 5 Jul 1835}
James Elliot b.23 Jul 1814 Castleton
{d. 7 Nov 1827}
Rowland, {Rolland}
Elliot, b b.23 Jul 1815 Castleton
{Tenant in Mackside} {d.10 Mar 1841}
{Scott Elliot b. Feb 1824}
{d. 1 Apr 1824}
(Mary Elliot b. 1826
{James Elliot b. 1828}
{d. 2 May 1843}
(William Elliot b. 1830
(Janet Elliot b. 1834
(Walter Elliot b. 1835

Sources:
1. Information in brackets from Barton’s Border Families: Unthank, p.144, (Hawick Museum).
2. Information in parenthesis from 1841 Census, Castleton Parish, Roxburghshire.

Note: See wills for James Sr. and Rolland in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 17 Jan 1851 and 6 Sep 1847, respectively.

a See possible connection to family 348 or 359. b Wife Beatrice Pott (b.1799-d.13 Dec 1878 at Wilton Hill, Hawick).

373.
James Elliot                           Elizabeth Scott
Walter Elliot   b.14 Sep 1835 Teviothead

See possible connection to family 372.

374.
James Elliot                           Margaret Scott
375.
James Elliot,                           Margaret, (Margrat) Shiel
    {b.1792}                             {b.1808}
    {d.6 Oct 1873 at Kershopebrae} {d.13 Jun 1887 at Hawick}
    (Sheep Dealer, Townhead, Newcastleton)

Rolland E. Elliot                     c.17 Sep 1832 Castleton
                                        [d. 8 Dec 1888 New Westminster,
                                        British Columbia]
Robert Elliot                        c.15 Sep 1834 Castleton
Thomas Elliot                        c.19 Nov 1836 Castleton
James Elliot                         c. 9 Jan 1839 Castleton
                                        {d.27 Apr 1847}
Kathrine, {Catherine} Elliot         c.16 May 1841 Castleton
                                        {d.24 Apr 1847}
Charles Scott Elliot                 c.17 Sep 1843 Castleton
William Elliot                      c. 1 Mar 1846 Castleton
James Elliot                        c.11 Sep 1849 Castleton

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist,
   Dumfriesshire, 1972.
2. Information in parenthesis from 1841 Census, Castleton Parish, Roxburghshire.

376.
James Elliot,                              Isobel Smail
    in Eildon
Andrew Elliot                           c.15 Apr 1759 Melrose
James Elliot                          c.15 Apr 1759 Melrose

377.
James Elliot                           Jenet Swanstone
m. 8 Aug 1707 Bowden
Agnes Elliot                          c.12 Nov 1710 Bowden

378.
James Elliot, a                           Betty, {Elizabeth} Sweet, Sweat
    {Fevar and Weaver, Yetholm}        {b.1753-d.22 Sep 1820}
    {b.1753-d.6 May 1810}
Adam Elliot                            m.18 Jun 1779 Yetholm
Ann Elliot                            c. 7 Mar 1784 Yetholm
George Elliot                        c.23 Apr 1780 Yetholm
William Elliot b                      c.16 Apr 1786 Yetholm
William Elliot                          c.18 May 1788 Yetholm
James Elliot  c.24 Jul 1791  Yetholm
James Elliot  c.15 Jun 1795  Yetholm
Jean Elliot  b.31 Jul 1798  Yetholm
Thomas Elliot  c.31 Jul 1798  Yetholm

Source: Information in brackets from Yetholm Kirkyard. Source also states two daughters died in infancy.

a See family 214a or 289. b See family 642.

379.
James Elliot
Jean Elliot  
c.11 Oct 1767  Castleton
Elizabeth Telfer

380.
James Elliot
Thomas Elliot  b.28 Jul 1804  Kelso
Anne Thompson

Note: See will in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 26 Jul 1833.

381.
James Elliot
(Isabel Elliot  c.29 Jul 1734  Eckford)
Agnes Elliot  c.29 Apr 1736  Eckford
(John Elliott  c.19 Jun 1740  Eckford)
(James Elliott  c.12 Sep 1742  Eckford)
(James Elliott  c.25 Aug 1745  Eckford)
(James Elliott  c.26 Oct 1748  Eckford)
Thomas Elliot  c.15 Jan 1750  Eckford
Isabel Walker

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 330 and 717.

382.
James Elliot,  in Newstead
Jean Elliot  c.19 Aug 1804  Melrose
Agnes White

Note: Other Elliot families of Newstead include 263, 354 and 420.

383.
James Elliot
Daniel Elliot  c.31 May 1800  Castleton
James Elliot  c.20 Sep 1802  Castleton
John Elliot  c.7 Jan 1796  Castleton
Isabell Elliot  c.22 Jun 1798  Castleton
Elizabeth Young

384.
James Elliot,  
Margaret Young
Heugheligh
John Elliot  c.30 Dec 1760 Wilton
Charles Elliot  c. 3 Jun 1764 Wilton

385.
James Shortreed Elliot, {Gilliestongues}  Mary Ainslie
{(b.1798)         {b.1795}
{(d.31 May 1874 at Overwells)  {d.24 Jul 1873 at Overwells}
m.30 Apr 1829 Jedburgh
Robert Shortreed Elliot  b.25 Apr 1830 Jedburgh
{d. 6 Jun 1874 Overwells}
{John Ainsilie
Shortreed Elliot,  b. 1831)
{Major,1st Roxburgh Vol.Rifles {d. 1 Oct 1891 Overwells}
Source: Information in (brackets) from Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard. See family 484.

386.
Jesse Elliot, in Denholm  Margaret Smith
James Elliot  c. 1792 Cavers
Andrew Elliot  c. 9 Jan 1800 Ashkirk
Charles Elliot  c. 1 May 1803 Ashkirk
Margaret Elliot  c. 2 Jun 1805 Ashkirk
John MacKenzie Elliot*  c.24 May 1807 Ashkirk
Gilbert Elliot  c.19 Aug 1809 Ashkirk
Robert Elliot  c. 3 Mar 1816 Ashkirk

*See family 483. See also possible connection to family 613a.
Note: See will in Selkirk Sheriff Court Records.

387.
John Elliot/?  Bessie Elliot  c.26 Jun 1698 Hownam

388.
John Elliot*/?  Janet Elliot  c.25 Dec 1698 Cavers,
                in Tower
Elspeth Elliot  c.19 May 1700 Cavers,
                Herd in Longside
Franciss Elliot  c.25 Nov 1711 Cavers,
                in Rig
Archibald Elliot  c.29 May 1716 Cavers,
                in Stobetioll
Kathren Elliot  c.16 Feb 1724 Cavers,
                in Earlside
James Elliot  c. 2 Apr 1728 Cavers in Stobitesll
William Elliot  c. 5 Nov 1728 Cavers Penchrofs
Thomas Elliot  c. 3 Jul 1730 Cavers, in Penchrise
Janet Elliot   c.20 Aug 1732 Cavers, in Denholm
Helen Elliot   c.10 Sep 1733 Cavers, in Sinhope
William Elliot c. 7 Jan 1739 Cavers
Kathren Elliot c. 5 Jan 1741 Cavers, in Southdeanrigg

Notes:
1. Probably two, three or more families. See possible connection to family 72 or 158.
2. Father’s location at time of christening follows parish name.

Possible wife/marriages:
John Elliot/Mary Hastings  m.18 Jun 1695 Cavers
John Elliot/Helen Scott    m.19 Dec 1701 Cavers
John Elliot/Bessie Nickerson m.21 Dec 1714 Cavers

* Could possibly be born in 1706 in Oxnam Parish. See family 686.

389.
John Elliot/?
   John Elliot    c.13 Sep 1702 Eckford
   Jannet Elliot c.23 Apr 1704 Eckford

See family 65b.

390.
John Elliot/?
   William Elliot c.27 Jul 1707 Wilton
   John Elliot    c. 3 Jun 1711 Wilton

See family 67.

391.
John Elliot/?
   Elizabeth Elliot c.19 Jun 1720 Ancrum
   Beatrix Elliot  c.21 Feb 1723 Ancrum

See family 455a.

392.
John Elliot/?
   John Elliot    c.13 Feb 1715 Bedrule
Jennet Elliot  c.18 Aug 1723  Bedrule
Helen Elliot  c.19 Sep 1725  Bedrule

Note: May be more than one family. See also family 722.

Possible wife/marriage:
  John Elliot/Helen Turnbull m.19 Feb 1714 Bedrule
  John Elliot/Mary, Marion Ormistoun, Ormistone
    m.20 Aug 1722 Bedrule
    m.21 Aug 1722 Jedburgh
  John Elliot/Margaret Redfoord  m.30 Nov 1723 Bedrule

393.
John Elliot/?
  Helen Elliot*  c.22 Sep 1731  Kirktown
  Mary Elliot*  c. 7 Mar 1735  Kirktown
  Walter Elliot  c.18 Jun 1736  Kirktown

* See family 153.

394a.
John Elliot/?
  John Elliot  c.22 Mar 1740  Jedburgh
  Sarah Elliot  c.27 Jan 1745  Jedburgh
  Thomas Elliot  b.15 Aug 1748  Jedburgh
  Jane Elliot  c. 6 Oct 1754  Jedburgh
  Christian Elliot  c. 2 Jul 1760  Jedburgh
  Mary Elliot  c.10 Apr 1761  Jedburgh
  Elizabeth Elliot  c.21 Jul 1764  Jedburgh
  Thomas Elliot  c. 6 Mar 1765  Jedburgh

Note: May be more than one family.

394b.
John Elliot, a/?
  in Harden
  Marion Elliot
  William Elliot, b
  in Hole
395. John Elliot,/? Harglecleughhead
Robert Elliot  c. 2 May 1762 Hobkirk

396. John Elliot,/? in Hopehead
William Elliot  c. 7 Oct 1766 Hobkirk

397. John Elliot,/? Herd in Langburnshiells
William Elliot  c. 4 Nov 1764 Hobkirk
Margaret Elliot  c. 20 Feb 1770 Hobkirk

398. John Elliot,/? in Wigg
John Elliot  c. 25 Sep 1768 Hobkirk
James Elliot  c. 13 Oct 1770 Hobkirk
Betty Elliot  c. 16 Aug 1772 Hobkirk

399. John Elliot,/? in Shankendshiells
Agnes Elliot  c. 5 Jul 1771 Hobkirk
Helen Elliot  c. 5 Jul 1772 Hobkirk

400. John Elliot,/? in Harrotknow
Jean Elliot  c. 22 Feb 1775 Hobkirk
John Elliot  c. 12 Jun 1780 Hobkirk

Note: See possible connection to family 444a.

401. John Elliot,/? in Wauchope Garden
William Elliot  b. 18 Dec 1788* Hobkirk
Betty Elliot  b. 20 Feb 1800 Hobkirk
John Elliot  b. 1 Jan 1802 Hobkirk
Walter Elliot  b. 16 Sep 1804 Hobkirk
Robert Elliot   b.16 Mar 1807   Hobkirk

Note: See family 476a.

* Probably 1798.

402.
John Elliot,/?  
in Blackcleughmouth  
? Elliot  c.30 Mar 1800   Hobkirk  
Robert Elliot  c.29 Mar 1807   Hobkirk

See family 476a.

403.
John Elliot,/?  
labourer at Templehallshiells,  
Margaret Elliot  c.12 Feb 1814   Hobkirk  
Agnes Elliot  c.16 Mar 1816   Hobkirk

See family 476a.

404.
John Elliot,/?  
labourer at (Ovenspark?)  
James Elliot  c.14 Nov 1811   Hobkirk

405.
John Elliot/?  
Isobel Elliot  c. 1 Oct 1826   Hobkirk

406.  
John Elliot/?  
Agnes Elliot  c. 4 Dec 1768   Southdean

407.  
John Elliot/?  
Andrew Elliot  c.17 Jun 1771   Morebattle  
John Elliot*  c.17 May 1776   Morebattle

* See possible relation to family 477.

408.  
John Elliot/?  
Margaret Elliot  c. 7 Apr 1772   Ancrum

Possible wife/marriage: John Elliot/Isabel Brown m.11 Feb 1770 Ancrum
409.  
John Elliot/?  
  Isable Elliot  
  c.11 Aug 1780  Castleton

410.  
John Elliot/?  
  Robert Elliot  
  c.12 Nov 1783  Roxburgh

411.  
John Elliot/?  
  Nelly Elliot  
  c. 3 Oct 1785  Cavers

412.  
John Elliot,/?  
  Assistant Minister of Cavers  
  Mary Elliot  
  c.28 Apr 1794  Cavers  
  Adam Elliot  
  c.28 Apr 1794  Cavers  
  Isabel Elliot  
  c.19 Dec 1797  Cavers

See family 418a.

413.  
John Elliot,/?  
  tenant in Denholm  
  John Elliot  
  b. 6 Nov 1804  Cavers

414.  
John Elliot/?  
  John Elliot  
  c.15 Feb 1807  Bedrule  
  Brown Elliot  
  c. 6 Aug 1820  Bedrule  
  Elizabeth Elliot  
  c. 1 Sep 1822  Bedrule  
  Jane Elliot  
  c.29 May 1824  Bedrule  
  ? Elliot  
  c. 4 Oct 1826  Bedrule

Note: See family 477 for complete information.

415.  
John Elliot/?  
  Margaret Elliot  
  b. 5 Sep 1815  Roxburgh  
  Mary Hope Elliot  
  b. 4 Jul 1819  Roxburgh

416.  
John Elliot/?  
  Robert Elliot  
  b.19 Jun 1829  Oxnam  
  John Scott Elliot  
  b. 1 Dec 1832  Oxnam
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elliot</td>
<td>15 May 1837</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>10 Apr 1851</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella Elliot</td>
<td>20 Apr 1847</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Elliot</td>
<td>11 Apr 1849</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>13 Dec 1845</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Armstrong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>1753-d.29 Feb 1828</td>
<td>Kirkton Parish Kirkyard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Armstrong</td>
<td>1749-d.1 Sep 1817</td>
<td>Kirkton Parish Kirkyard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Minister of Cavers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elliot</td>
<td>28 Apr 1794</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Elliot</td>
<td>28 Apr 1794</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel, (Isabella) Elliot</td>
<td>19 Dec 1797</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in brackets from Kirkton Parish Kirkyard.

See family 412.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>16 Nov 1747</td>
<td>St. Boswells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>24 Feb 1751</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>1 Feb 1758</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>1875-d.6 May 1875</td>
<td>Ettleton Cemetery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Armstrong</td>
<td>1810-d.5 Jun 1885</td>
<td>Ettleton Cemetery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above data in parenthesis from Ettleton Cemetery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>18 May 1837</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Bell</td>
<td>15 May 1837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>16 Nov 1747</td>
<td>St. Boswells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel Bunnie, Bunney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
m. 30 Jul 1774 Melrose
Margaret Elliot c. 7 Apr 1776 Melrose
Alison Elliot c. 12 Jun 1778 Melrose
James Elliot c. 2 Dec 1781 Melrose

Note: Marriage witnessed by Francis Elliot of family 263. Other Elliot families of Newstead: 354 and 382.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>421.</th>
<th>John Elliot</th>
<th>Isoble Brownlee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anny Elliot</td>
<td>c. 7 Jun 1798 Saint Boswells</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>422.</th>
<th>John Elliot</th>
<th>Henrietta Carruthers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gilbert Elliot</td>
<td>c. 26 Apr 1831 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Elliot</td>
<td>c. 13 May 1833 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>? Elliot</td>
<td>c. 18 Feb 1836 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew Elliot</td>
<td>c. 22 Apr 1838 Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>423.</th>
<th>John Elliot, of Hobkirk</th>
<th>Betty Clerk, Clark of Wilton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m. 4 Dec 1765 Hobkirk</td>
<td>m. 15 Dec 1765 Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Elliot</td>
<td>c. 2 May 1776 Hawick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>424a.</th>
<th>John Elliot</th>
<th>Janet Clark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>m. 5 Mar 1797 Eckford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>c. 23 Jul 1797 Eckford</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>424b.</th>
<th>John Elliot, a of Ishlington, London</th>
<th>Elizabeth Crispe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Nassau Elliot, b of Brugh and Wells</td>
<td>d. 1775 Bath</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


a See family 636b. b Served Heir to his uncle, Col. William Elliot of Wells 24 Oct 1764. Married Martha Typhene Louisa Meade (d. 1796 buried in Reigate parish kirk) daughter of Sir Nathaniel Meade. Had son the Right Honorable William Elliot of Brugh and Wells who died unmarried 29 Oct 1818 at Minto House.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>425.</th>
<th>John Elliot</th>
<th>Betty Crozier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Janet Elliot</td>
<td>b. 7 Jun 1853 Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
426.
John Elliot                    Christian Croeuser, Crosar, Crozier
                             m. 14 Mar 1846 Bedrule
William Elliot       b. 28 Feb 1846 Hobkirk
Jane Elliot            b. 8 Aug 1848 Hobkirk
Thomas Elliot        b. 2 Jan 1852 Hobkirk

427.
John Elliot, a                 Elizabeth, Betty Crozier, Crozer
                                 {cooper at Kirkstyle}
                                 {c. 22 Mar 1767 at Castleton}
William Elliot b               c. 20 Jul 1790 Castleton
Gideon Elliot                c. 18 Sep 1791 Castleton
Helen Elliot                  c. 22 Oct 1793 Castleton
Anne Elliot                   c. 28 May 1798 Castleton
Elizabeth Elliot             c. 30 Apr 1803 Castleton
John Elliot                   c. 27 Sep 1804 Castleton
Margaret Elliot             b. 17 Feb 1808 Castleton

a See family 689b.  b See possible connection to family 653a or 676.

428.
John Elliot, a                  Margaret Carrel, Curl, Curll
                                 [Tanner in Hawick] [b. 1740 d. {10 Oct} 1807]
                                 {b. 11 Dec 1725 - d. 24 May 1801}
                                 m. 2 Dec 1778
Isabel Elliot                 c. 28 Aug 1779 Hawick
Robert Elliot                 c. 5 Dec 1780 Hawick
                                 {Farmer, Roan} [d. 17 Jan 1851 Roan, unmarried]
James Elliot                  [d. 29 Oct 1782]
                                 c. Dec 1780 Hawick
Christian Elliot b            c. 6 Jan 1783 Hawick
                                 [d. 10 Feb 1865] {Roan}
William Elliot                c. 23 Mar 1785 Hawick
                                 [d. 20 Mar 1827 Roan]

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from Teviothead Parish Kirkyard.

Notes:
1. Family descendants of Gavin Elliot (Charter of Carlenrig 1668.) See family 29.
2. See also connection to family 221.
3. See will for John in Peebles Commissary Court Records dated 18 Aug 1802.
4. See wills for Robert (dated 1 Mar 1851), Isabel (dated 18 May 1863) and Christian (dated 6 Aug 1856) in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records.

a See family 529. b Hawick Advertiser has death date of 10 Feb 1855.

429.
John Elliot
William Elliot b. 5 Jan 1825 Southdean
Michael Elliot b. 29 Jan 1827 Southdean

Note: Possibly same family as family 431.

430.
John Elliot, {Tenant in Chesterhall} Susan Davidson
{b.1798-d.1 May 1869} {b.1787-d.9 Jul 1863 in Melrose}
{Elizabeth Elliot b. 1820}
{d. 7 Dec 1891}
{Isabella Elliot b. 1825}
{d.11 May 1853}
William Davidson Elliot c. 1 Jun 1828 Melrose
{d.30 Sep 1889 New York}
{Margaret Elliot b. 1831}
{d. 9 Mar 1890}

Source: Information in brackets from Barton’s Border Families: Melrose Abbey Churchyard, p.31.

431.
John Elliot Margaret Dogge
William Elliot b. 9 Jan 1825 Castleton

Note: Possibly same family as family 429.

432a.
John Elliot, (Eliott), Cathrin, Katharin, (Katharine) Elliot Cooper
m. 8 Aug 1723 Hawick
Bessie Elliot c. 9 Oct 1724 Hawick
William Elliot c.23 Nov 1726 Hawick
(Katharine Eliott c.20 Jun 1729 Hawick)
Henry Elliot c.18 May 1737 Hawick

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 151.

432b.
{John Elliot}, a {Christian Elliot} b
{of Binks} {b.1682-d.2 May 1726}
{b.1674-d.1 Aug 1751}
[m.10 Apr 1700]
{Robert Elliot, c
[of Binks b.21 Sep 1702]
{d.10 Oct 1766}
[John Elliot b.21 Jan 1704]
[William Elliot, d
of Bush b. 9 Dec 1705
d. 1799]
[John Elliot,
Burgess of Edinburgh b.28 Jun 1710]
[Jean Elliot e b.26 Feb 1726]

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist,
Dumfriesshire, 1972.
2. Information in [brackets] from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs,

a See family 432e. b Daughter of Robert Elliot, factor to the Duke of Buccleugh. c See
family 561a. d See family 639b. e Married Henry Elliot of Peel. See family 319a.

432c.
John Elliot, a Elizabeth Elliot
of Baxonlies and Peel
d.by 5 Jan 1721

John Elliot, b
of Peel
d.by Jun 1731
Christian Elliot c
Jean Elliot d
Margaret Elliot e

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs,

a See family 768c. b Also described as tenant in Langsyde in 1723. c Married Adam Elliot
in Unthank. d Married Thomas Pringle in Kirkton. e Married Robert Dalgleish in Fasthaugh.

432d.
{John Elliot} a {Helen Elliot} b
{Tenant in Flatt} {b.1813-d.17 Jun 1882}
{b.1801-d.9 May 1841 in Glasgow}
m.26 Sep 1838 Castleton

{John Elliot, b. 1839}
Tenant in Flatt d.13 Jul 1897

Source: Information in brackets from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p.40, Hawick
Museum.
432e.

John Elliot, a
of Thorlieshope
b. 1621-d. Feb 1698

William Elliot, c
of Thorlieshope and
Overton

Henry Elliot, d
of Lodgegill
b. 1672

d. 11 Nov 1714

John Elliot, e
of Binks
b. 1674

d. 1 Aug 1751


a See family 213a. For Second wife see family 456a. b Said to be “daughter of Dinlabyre”. c See family 639a. d See family 319b. e See family 432b.

432f.

John Elliot, a
of Whithaugh
Justice of the Peace
b. 1759-d. 1847

Elizabeth Elliot c


Note: See will for John in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 5 Apr 1848.


433a.

John Elliot, a
of Castlehope and Bilhope

Margaret Elliot b


William Elliot, c
in Whitlaw and
Braidley

Robert Elliot,
Castleton

Walter Elliot, d
Brugh


433b.
John Elliot, Mary Elliot
in Leehaugh
a.in 1683
Archibald Elliot b

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.296.

See family 659b. See source for further family.

433c.
John Elliot Margaret Forrest

Walter Elliot, b.26 May 1811 Castleton
{Quarryman, Stitchelhill Limeworks}

Source: Information in brackets from No road this way after dark, by George Harkness, Selkirk, 1989, p.50.

444a.
John Elliot, Anny Graham
{Farmer}
{b.1780-d.1864}

{Ellen Elliot} {b. 1816}
John Elliot b
b. 8 May 1818 Castleton
(d.23 Dec 1902 Ontario, Canada)

{Elizabeth Elliot}
{Agnes Elliot b}
b. 1821 Scotland

Source:
1. Information in {brackets} from The History of Middlesex County, Canada, D.Brock, Bellville, Ontario, 1972. See also 1851-1871 census reports for Westminster Twp, Middlesex Co., Ont.

Note: Family emigrated to New Brunswick in 1818 and then to Middlesex County in 1836 per source one.
a See possible connection to families 400, 478 or 606.  b Married first to Agnes Beattie (d.1852) by whom children Margaret (b.1841), John (b.1844), James (b.1845), Ann (b.1848) and William (b.1850-d.21 Apr 1880) were born (all in Upper Canada.) Married secondly to Elizabeth Nichol (b.1831 in Selkirk-d.2 Mar 1916) by whom children Mary, Agnes (b.1863), Thomas (b.1868-d.21 Aug 1888), Mattie, George, Andrew (b.1865-d.1939), Charles, and Robert were born (all in Upper Canada.) See sources one and two.

444b.
John Elliot, a Christian Grieve
{tenant in Deadwater}  {b.1756-d.2 Dec 1783}
{b.1749-d.10 Jun 1821}
m. 1782
Jean Elliot  b. 1790
[Jean Elliot d. 1896]
Robert Elliot  b
[Janet Elliot c]
[James Elliot d]
[Thomas Elliot e]
{John Elliot, b. 1796}
{in Nether Hindhope d.21 Jun 1833}

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton's Border Families: Unthank, p.143, Hawick Museum. Also, Etleton Cemetery stone inscribed "Here lies John Elliot in Burnmouth and Christian Grive his spouse."

Note: John Sr. was "of Castleton" and Christian Grieve was "of Hawick" at wedding in 1782. Also, Christian's death date must be transcribed wrong.

a See family 564a. Married secondly to Margaret Scott, Skelfhill. b Married a Miss Maxwell. Issue in USA per source 2. c Married Robert Elliot, Haltwhistle, Northumberland. d Emigrated to USA per source 2. e Married Elizabeth Turnbull. See source 2 p.287-288 for continuation of family.

445.
John Elliot Hanna, Hannah Grieve
{Both died and buried in Langholm}

Robert Elliot  c. 1 Aug 1761  Castleton
William Elliot  c.26 Apr 1763  Castleton
{Surgeon}
Janet Elliot    c.28 Apr 1765  Castleton
John Elliot     c.15 Feb 1767  Castleton
John Elliot     c.19 Jun 1769  Castleton


Note: See family 561b for additional information found on stone.
446.
John Elliot                                          Jane Grieve
          m. 1730
Gilbert Elliot                                     c.20 Aug 1734 Hawick

See family 153.

447.
John Elliot                                           Margaret Grieve
          m. 5 Aug 1731 Cavers
Mary Elliot                                         c. 8 Jan 1737 Hawick

448.
John Elliot*                                           Margaret Hart
  {b.1789-d.11 Nov 1869}                               (d.by 1841)
  (Farmer, Sheeplawcross)
          m. 5 Mar 1815 Ancrum
(Margaret Elliot b. 1816)
Andrew Elliot                                       b. 18 Aug 1817 Roxburgh
(Mary Elliot b. 1821)
{Christina Elliot b. 1823 Ashkirk}
(Isabel Elliot b. 1827)
(John Elliot b. 1832)
Janet Elliot                                        b. 5 Aug 1833 Cavers
Elizabeth Elliot                                    b. 1 May 1836 Cavers
(George Elliot b. 1837)
Agnes Elliot                                        b.16 Dec 1837 Cavers

Sources:
1. Information in brackets from member charts at Border Family History Society, St. Mary’s
   Mill, Selkirk.
2. Information in parenthesis from 1841 Census, Cavers Parish, Roxburghshire. Source also
   states John Sr.’s birth as 1796 and Margaret Scott b.1766 also living with family.

* See family 236b. See also possible connections to families 294a, 415 and 405.

449a.
John Elliot,*                                               Bessie Hislop
 in Oakwood Mill
  c.1712 in Selkirk

John Elliot                                             c. 8 Jul 1737 Selkirk
Alexander Elliot                                       c. 6 Aug 1739 Selkirk
Robert Elliot                                          c.30 Oct 1741 Selkirk

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
History, by the Dowager Lady Elliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Elliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs,

* See family 593a.
449b.
John Elliot
    Margret Elliot b. 6 Jun 1808 Castleton
    Matthew Elliot b. 4 Oct 1811 Castleton
    Nelly Elliot b.26 Aug 1813 Castleton
    Robert Elliot b.23 Dec 1815 Castleton
    Henry Elliot b.29 Nov 1817 Castleton
    Jannet Elliot b.14 Jul 1819 Castleton

_________________________________________________________________

450.
John Elliot m.26 Nov 1848 Wilton
    Matthew Elliot b.21 Jan 1851 Kirktown
    John Elliot b.14 Dec 1852 Kirktown

_________________________________________________________________

451.
John Elliot Isabella Hutton
    George Elliot c.19 May 1821 Jedburgh

_________________________________________________________________

452a.
John Elliot, Agnes Inglis
    Candlemaker in Melrose m.22 Mar 1794 Hawick
    Joan Elliot c.19 Mar 1795 Melrose
    Robert Elliot b.23 Jun 1796 Melrose
    c. 4 Sep 1796 Melrose
    James Elliot b.15 Dec 1798 Melrose
    Isabel Elliot c.16 Feb 1800 Melrose

_________________________________________________________________

452b.
{John Elliot}*
    {b.1809 at Hundalee} {Daughter of Archibald Jerdan of Bonjedward}
    {m. 1839}
    {Elizabeth Elliot}

Source: Information in brackets from Annals of a Border Club, by George Tancred, p.193. Source also states there were two sons.

* See family 687.

_________________________________________________________________

453.
John Elliot, Margaret Jordan,[Jerdan],Jorndan
    {Flesher in Yetholm} {b.1784-d.Mar 1846 in Leith}
    [Daughter of Robert Jerdan of Yetholm]
    m.14 Aug 1778 Yetholm
    Robert Elliot,* c.15 Aug 1779 Yetholm
    {Brewer}
    John Elliot c.29 Oct 1780 Yetholm
James Elliot  
c. 7 Jul 1782  Yetholm
Christian Elliot  
c.21 Dec 1785  Yetholm
Ninian Elliot  
c.13 Aug 1789  Yetholm
Janet Elliot  
c.29 May 1791  Yetholm
Euphan Elliot  
c. 2 May 1793  Yetholm
William Elliot  
b. 1 Dec 1795  Yetholm

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from Yetholm Parish Kirkyard.

Note: Four children died in infancy according to source number two.

* See family 566.

454.
John Elliot  
m.15 Nov 1740  Yetholm
Christian Kerr, Ker  
Euphan Elliot  
c. 7 Nov 1741  Yetholm
Agnes Elliot  
c.26 Apr 1745  Yetholm
John Elliot  
c. 8 Mar 1747  Yetholm
James Elliot*  
c.11 Mar 1750  Yetholm
Jean Elliot  
c.  Mar 1752  Yetholm
John Elliot  
c.27 Aug 1756  Yetholm

* See family 369. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.

455a.
John (Elliot), Elott  
m.30 Nov 1718  Ancrum
Margaret Ladly  
(Elizabeth Elliot  
c.19 Jun 1720  Ancrum)
(Beatrix Elliot  
c.21 Feb 1723  Ancrum)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 391.

455b.
John Elliot  
{b.1750-d.22 Jul 1801}  
Janet Little  
{b.1757-d.7 Dec 1825}
{both died at New Castleton}

Christian Elliot  
b.18 Aug 1792  Castleton
Robert Elliot  
b.20 Oct 1794  Castleton
Thomas Elliot  
b.21 Aug 1799  Castleton


Note: See possible connection to family 585.

456a.
John Elliot, a  
of Thorlieshope  
Jean McDougall  
Dau.of Thomas McDougall
Andrew Elliot  
Janet Elliot  
Helen Elliot  
Jean Elliot  
Christian Elliot  
Margaret Elliot  
Elizabeth Elliot


Note: Some children may belong in 1st marriage. See family 432e.


456b.
John Elliot  
Margret McKain

457.
John Elliot  
Adam Elliot  
Agnes McKie

458.
John Elliot,  
(Shoemaker, Newcastleton  
b.1826 Castleton)
Jean McVittie  
(b.1827 Dumfrieshire)
m. 9 Feb 1849  
c.10 Mar 1850  
c.22 Jun 1851  
c.10 Jul 1853  
Castleton  
Castleton  
Castleton  
Castleton

Source: Information in parenthesis from 1851 Castleton Parish Census.

459.
John Elliot,  
{Shepherd}  
(b.1785-d.7 Nov 1854  
Ontario, Canada)
Hellen, Helen Murray  
(b.1788 in Roxburghshire  
d.21 Oct 1872 Ont, Can)
m. 14 Nov 1811  
b.20 Jul 1813  
Castleton  
Castleton
Charles Elliot,\(^c\)  \(\{\text{d.27 Mar 1814 Phampknow}\}\)  
[Rev.D.D.]  
{John Elliot}  \(\{\text{b. 1 Aug 1817}\}\)  
{John Elliot}  \(\{\text{d.25 Jun 1818 On his passage to America}\}\)  
(John Elliot)  \(\{\text{b. 1819}\}\)  
(John Elliot)  \(\{\text{d.17 Jun 1899 Ontario, Canada}\}\)  
\(<\text{Helen Elliot}\>  \(\{\text{b. 1854 New Brunswick, Can.}\}\)

Sources:  
2. 1871 census of Huron County, Ontario.  

\(^a\) See family 348. \(^b\) Emigrated to New Brunswick, Canada, "with family" in 1811. To London, Ontario by 1834. See sources one and two. \(^c\) To Easton, Pennsylvania by 1840. Eminent Presbyterian theologian. See source three. \(^d\) Wife Janet Dickson (b.1816-d.8 Jul 1887). See source five.

---

### 460a.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Elliot</th>
<th>Jane Murray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>b.16 Apr 1839 Teviothead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Elliot</td>
<td>b.23 Mar 1843 Teviothead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gideon Elliot</td>
<td>b.21 May 1845 Teviothead</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 460b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Elliot,(^a)</th>
<th>Margaret Murray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3rd Laird of Borthwickbrae</td>
<td>Dau of Alexander Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.26 Aug 1711-d.1792 at Orchard</td>
<td>of Cringlelie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| William Elliot   | c. 1754 Roberton |
| Alexander Elliot | c. 1754 Roberton |
| William Elliot,\(^b\) | c. 1764 Roberton |
| Lt.Col             | d. 6 Aug 1832 Cleghorn |
| Walter Elliot,\(^c\) | c. 1766 Roberton |
| Lt.Col 22nd Reg. Foot | d. 1809 |
| Margaret Elliot  | c. 1767 Roberton |


Note: See will of Margaret Murray (alias Laing) in Edinburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 24 May 1811.
461.
John Elliot   Jean Elliot
Jean Elliot   c.20 Mar 1774   Castleton

462.
John Elliot, (Elliott),  Margret, Margaret Oliver
Alice Elliott, of Roberton of Cavers
{d.30 Jan 1878 in Andes, NY}  m. 18 Nov 1809 Cavers

(Janet, {Jennie b.22 Mar 1811)  Elliott  c. 6 Apr 1811 Hawick)
{d.22 Apr 1982}

Isabel Elliot  b.31 Aug 1812 Castleton
Walter Elliot  b.24 Jul 1814 Castleton
{d.17 Oct 1891 Andes, NY}
George Elliot  b. 4 Nov 1816 Castleton
{Margaret Elliott  b. 1820 d. 8 Mar 1839 Andes, NY}

Sources:
1. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family
   considering names, dates, and localities. See family 725.
2. Data in {brackets} from Andes Cemetery, Delaware Co., NY.

Note: Family emigrated to Bathurst Twp., Lanark Co., Ontario, before settling in Andes,
Delaware Co., New York.

463.
John Elliot   Helen Pattison
Francis Elliot   c.14 Sep 1800 Castleton

464.
John Elliot   Margaret Pender, Pendar
William Elliot  m. 6 Feb 1842 Linton
Robert Elliot  b.19 Dec 1842 Stitchel
James Elliot   b.29 Sep 1844 Stitchel
c.12 Jun 1849 Eckford

465.
John Elliot   Margaret Pott
John Elliot  c. 6 Sep 1840 Castleton
Esther Elliot  c.16 Mar 1844 Castleton
Isabella Elliot  c.16 Mar 1844 Castleton
Margaret Elliot  c.30 Aug 1846  Castleton

466.
John Elliot,*  Angnes, Agnes Rae
{Shepherd}  {b.1757-d.7 Jun 1836}
{b.26 Aug 1750}  
{d. 2 Nov 1822 at Vensheon}

m.17 May 1782 Yetholm
Mary Elliot  c.23 Mar 1783 Yetholm
Gilbert Elliot  c.13 Jun 1784 Yetholm
Andrew Elliot  c. 2 Apr 1786 Yetholm
Thomas Elliot  c. 9 Mar 1795 Linton
{d. 1 Mar 1826}
Peter Elliot  c.11 Aug 1802 Maxton
{d. Aug 1826}
Jean Elliot  c.31 Jul 1804 Roxburgh

Source: Information in brackets from Yetholm Parish Kirkyard.

* See family 307.

467.
John Elliot                             Betty Randles
Christopher Elliot  c. 8 May 1755 Jedburgh

468.
John Elliot  a                        Janet Robson
{b.1760}  {b.1761}
{d.13 Jun 1806 at Middlemass}{d.12 Jan 1848 at Powitsyke}

Ninian Elliot  b*                 c. 4 May 1789 Castleton
{d.29 Sep 1865 Ontario, Canada]
Adam Elliot  c*                                             [d.12 Apr 1870 Ontario, Canada]
Helen Elliot*                                       c. 2 Aug 1791 Castleton
Esther Elliot d                           c. 3 Jan 1794 Castleton

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972.
2. * Immigrants to Middlesex County, Ontario per 1871 census. See also 1851 census of Westminster Twp and West Williams Twp, Middlesex County, Ontario.

a See family 501.
b Farmer. Wife Agnes (b.1790 in Scotland d.29 Sep 1865 in Ontario). Children Mary (b.1821), Elizabeth (b.1823), Esther (b.1829), Francis (b.1829) and Agnes (b.1837-d.1841). All Children born in Ontario. Data from sources 2 and 3. See Family 503b.
Immigrant to Peel County, Toronto Twp by 1830. Moved to Middlesex County circa 1850. Wife Helen Little (b.1798-d.9 Oct 1888). Children Esther (b.1822), Thomas (b.1825—see portrait in source five.), William (b.1825-d.12 Jul 1888), Andrew (b.1830-d.15 Mar 1912), and John. All children born in Ontario. Data from sources 2, 4 and 5.

d See family 532. Married Robert Elliot of Powisholm.

469.
John Elliot, a
mary Robson
(of Binks) (Boghill)
{b.1754-d.16 Sep 1820 Burnmouth} {b.1765-d.27 Oct 1858}

(Robert Elliot
b. 1791)
{d. 1793}

Jean (Jane) Elliot b.c.27 Oct 1792 Castleton
Robert Elliot c.27 Dec 1794 Castleton
{d.26 Jul 1814}

Helen Elliot c c.27 Nov 1796 Castleton
(Elizabeth Elliot d.
{d. 1798)

John Elliot d c.18 Sep 1799 Castleton
(Elizabeth Elliot)e

Sources:

Notes:
1. See will for Mary (Robson) Elliot in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 23 Nov 1858.
2. See will for John Sr. in Peebles Commissary Court Records dated 16 Jun 1821.

a See family 561. b Married William Nixon of Lynwood per source 3. c Married Archibald Blake of Liverpool per source 3. d See family 475. e Married 16 June 1847 to William Turnbull of Merrylaw per source 3.

470.
John Elliot Margaret Rutherford

Archbald Elliot c.13 Apr 1673 Jedburgh

471a.
John Elliot Ann Scott

Robert Elliot c.21 Mar 1763 Castleton

471b.
John Elliot Betty, {Betsy} Scott

{b.1754} {b.1758}
{d.17 May 1817 at Branxholm}   {d.17 Jan 1842 at Hawick}

{James Elliot*}
im. 9 Dec 1787 Cavers
b. 1794}
d.11 Nov 1884}

Source: Information in brackets from Borthwick Water Cemetery, Roberton Parish. See also

* See family 367.

472.
John Elliot,                              Helen Scott
{Tailor}                                       {b.1806}
Janet Elliot                              b.16 Oct 1824 Teviothead
Robert Elliot                             b.26 Jun 1826 Teviothead
Mungo Elliot                              b. 5 Feb 1828 Teviothead
William Elliot                            b. 8 Sep 1830 Teviothead
James Rutherford Elliot                   b. 7 Jul 1832 Teviothead
Nenion Elliot                             b.18 Jun 1834 Teviothead
Walter Elliot                             b. 6 Mar 1840 Teviothead
Edward Elliot                             c. 9 Mar 1842 Teviothead
Elizabeth Elliot                         b.14 Mar 1844 Teviothead
Thomas Elliot                            b.31 Mar 1846 Teviothead

Source: Information in brackets from 1841 census, Hawick Parish, Roxburghshire.

473a.
John Elliot,                             Jean Scott
{tenant in Flatt}                    [Ladhope, Yarrow]
{b.15 Aug 1769-d.10 Nov 1823}        {b.1775-d.15 Apr 1838}

Henry Elliot                           b.1 [b. 1 Apr 1793]
c.22 Apr 1793 Castleton
{d. Jun 1818 Jamaica}

Margaret Elliot                        c.20 Jun 1794 Castleton
d.19 Apr 1804}

Janet Elliot                           c. 3 Jul 1795 Castleton
William Elliot,                         c.24 Jul 1796 Castleton
{tenant in Flatt}                    {d. 5 May 1838}
Jean, {Jane} Elliot                    c.31 Jul 1798 Castleton
{d.23 Nov 1798}

Jean Elliot                            c.10 Sep 1800 Castleton
John Elliot                            c.27 Dec 1801 Castleton
{d. 9 May 1841 Glasgow}

[James Elliot]                         b.1 [1804]
                                          [d. 1880 Westwater]
Margaret Elliot                        b.19 Nov 1809 Castleton
Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p.40, Hawick Museum.

Note: See will for William in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 28 Jul 1848.

473b.
John Elliot, Margaret Scott
    a. in Dinley                             Falnash
        (b.1650-d.1728 at Park)

        (Ninian Elliot  
        b. 1697  
        d.23 Feb 1724)
        (Adam Elliot   
        b. 1702  
        d. 2 Nov 1724)
        (John Elliot    
        b. 1703  
        d.25 Mar 1704)

        John Elliot,    
        in Park                a. in 1730
        William Elliot,  
        b. in Park            (b. 1703  
        d. 1791)

        Isobel Elliot  
        a. in 1730
        Janet Elliot    
        a. in 1730
        Christian Elliot 
        a. in 1730
        Anna Elliot     
        a. in 1730

Sources:
1. All above information not in parenthesis from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.298.

Note: See will for John Elliot, Sr. in Edinburgh Commissary Court Records dated 3 Sep 1730.

474a.
{John Elliot}, {Margaret Scott}
    a. of Whithaugh  
    {b.1702-d.3 May 1778}
    {b.1704-d.2 May 1768}
    {Dau.Robert Scott of
Gorenberry

{William Elliot,\textsuperscript{b} b. 1726)
  {of Whithaugh d. 1 Mar 1776)
{Robert Elliot,\textsuperscript{c} b. 1725)
  {tenant in Millburnholm d. 10 Feb 1770)
{John Elliot,\textsuperscript{d} (b. 1725)
  [and Twizlehope] {d. 25 Feb 1813 New Castleton)
{Thomas Elliot,\textsuperscript{g} b. 1730)
  {Tenant in Twislop d. 4 Oct 1807)
[Margaret Elliot]
[Mary Elliot]
[Walter Elliot]
[Helen Elliot] \textsuperscript{f}
[Isobel Elliot b. 1732]
  [d. 1807]
<James Elliot,\textsuperscript{e} b. 1733
  in Twislop d. 1 Apr 1816>
{Elizabeth Elliot b. 1734)
  {d. Jul 1807)

Sources:
1. Information in \{brackets\} from Barton’s Border Families: Unthank, p.143,144, Hawick Museum.

\textsuperscript{a} See family 691a. See also note there. \textsuperscript{b} See family 696. \textsuperscript{c} See family 564a. \textsuperscript{d} See family 478. \textsuperscript{e} See family 359. \textsuperscript{f} Married A. Waddle per source 2. \textsuperscript{g} See will in Peebles Commissary Court Records dated 6 Aug 1809.

474b.
John Elliot,*
  {Feuar, Yetholm} (b.1796-d.10 Oct 1853)
  {b.8 Mar 1789-d.9 Oct 1856)

  m.25 Apr 1817 Yetholm
Margaret Elliot
  b.12 Mar 1818 Yetholm
James Elliot
  b.25 Sep 1819 Yetholm
  {d.26 Nov 1891 Selkirk}
Christian Elliot
  b.26 Jun 1821 Yetholm
  {d.29 Aug 1822}
George Elliot
  b. 1 Jan 1823 Yetholm
  {d.12 Dec 1872 Sandhurst, Australia}
John Elliot
  c. 1 May 1824 Yetholm
  {d.30 Jan 1876 Kawell,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth/Death</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grace Elliot</td>
<td>c.24 Aug 1826</td>
<td>Yetholm, Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 8 Jun 1898</td>
<td>Melbourne, Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elliot</td>
<td>b.23 Jun 1831</td>
<td>Yetholm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d.23 Jul 1913</td>
<td>Selkirk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in brackets from Yetholm Parish Kirkyard.

* See family 369. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.

### 475.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Elliot, a</th>
<th>Mary Smith</th>
<th>Date/Marriage</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(of Burnmouth)</td>
<td>(b.1821-d.11 Feb 1902)</td>
<td>m.15 Apr 1851</td>
<td>Castleton, Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(and Binks)</td>
<td>(b.18 Sep 1799-d.19 Apr 1875)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Daughter of Thomas Smith of Darnick)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Elliot, b</th>
<th></th>
<th>Date/Death</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(of Binks)</td>
<td>c.14 Jul 1853</td>
<td>d. 2 Oct 1909</td>
<td>Souths Castle, Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Jane Elliot]</td>
<td>b. 1858 d. 1939</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mary Elliot]</td>
<td>b. 1858 d. 1941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:
2. Information in (brackets) from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p.41, Hawick Museum. Source also states John Elliot and Jane Pott Oliver (b.1859-d.13 Sep 1928) and son Edward John Elliot of Binks (b.1881-d.23 May 1918) killed in action.

Notes:
1. See will for John Elliot, Sr. in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 4 Jun 1875.
2. Per the Hawick Advertiser: "At Burnmouth on 17 Apr 1855 to the wife of Mr. John Elliot, Esq., of Binks, a daughter."

a See family 469. b Married Jane Pott Oliver

### 476a.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Elliot, a</th>
<th>(Betsy Taylor)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in Wauchope Garden, Blackcleughmouth and labourer at Templehallshiells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot b</td>
<td>b.18 Dec 1788 Hobkirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Elliot</td>
<td>b.20 Feb 1800 Hobkirk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 476b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Elliot</th>
<th>b. 1 Jan 1802 Hobkirk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Elliot</td>
<td>b. 16 Sep 1804 Hobkirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>b. 16 Mar 1807 Hobkirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Alexander Elliot}</td>
<td>b. 1809 Hobkirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td>{b. 1813 Hawick}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Elliot</td>
<td>{b. 1815 Hawick}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c.16 Mar 1816 Hobkirk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in brackets from the History of Morristown, New York.

Notes:
1. See also families 401, 402 and 403.
   a For birthdate see possible connection to family 398 or 400. b Source says b.1798.

### 476c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Elliot</th>
<th>Mary Telfer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot</td>
<td>c.17 Nov 1751 Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Elliot</th>
<th>Margaret Turnbull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m.24 Nov 1793 Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{m.16 Dec 1793 Bowanhill}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Archibald Elliot a
Walter Elliot b
John Elliot
Margaret Elliot c
Betty Elliot d

Source: Information in {brackets}, footnotes below and much of the data on subsequent generations of this family from the Editor's correspondence with Sally Elliott ECS #US0147.

Note: See unknown connection to family 608b.

a See family 252. b Married, in Scotland, to Jean Anderson. Emigrated to USA and lived in Gladstone Hollow, Andes, Delaware Co., NY. c Married 1st to Thomas Thompson in 1824 at Melrose and 2nd to George Stewart in 1837 also at Melrose. d Married a Mr. Thompson.

### 477.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Elliot, a</th>
<th>Isable Turnbull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[of Newcastle]</td>
<td>[b.1784, Northumberland, Eng.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[d. 1 May 1848 Howick, Quebec]</td>
<td>[d. 2 Jan 1854 Howick, Quebec]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Elliot
[| b.20 Dec 1806 Bedrule |
<p>| c.15 Feb 1807 Bedrule |
| d.30 Apr 1873 Howick, Quebec |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Death Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Elliot</td>
<td>b. 23 Jan 1809</td>
<td>d. 5 Oct 1885</td>
<td>Morebattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>b. 12 Feb 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morebattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>b. 27 Apr 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morebattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mary Elliot]</td>
<td>b. 2 May 1815</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Robert Elliot]</td>
<td>b. 11 Apr 1818</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Elliot</td>
<td>b. 26 Jun 1820</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Elliot</td>
<td>b. 30 Jul 1822</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Elliot</td>
<td>b. 19 Apr 1822</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? [Isabel] Elliot</td>
<td>b. 22 Jul 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources: 
1. Information in brackets from records of Elliot Clan Society member US/174. 
2. Information in parenthesis from family 414. 

Note: Entire family emigrates to Howick, Quebec, Canada by 1850.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Death Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot, a</td>
<td>b. 1725</td>
<td>c. 12 Aug 1781</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot b</td>
<td>b. 1725</td>
<td>c. 26 Jun 1783</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c. 15 Apr 1785</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot c</td>
<td>c. 14 Mar 1787</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Elliot d</td>
<td>c. 28 May 1789</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Elliot e</td>
<td>c. 22 May 1791</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1781</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources: 
479.  
John Elliot,*  
{Boundry Bank}  
{b.23 Jan 1795}  
{d. 5 Apr 1859 at Boundry Bank}  
m.19 Oct 1823 Wilton  
m.27 Oct 1823 Hawick  
William Elliot  
c.21 Feb 1826 Hawick  
Thomas Usher Elliot  
c.18 Jun 1827 Hawick  
Isabella Elliot  
c.19 Nov 1828 Hawick  
John Elliot  
c.29 Dec 1832 Jedburgh  
Jane Robertson Elliot  
c. 4 May 1835 Jedburgh  
{d.13 Aug 1891 Portabello}  
Charles Scott Elliot  
b. 5 Aug 1836 Jedburgh  
{d.20 Dec 1867 Edinburgh}  
Elisabeth Pott Elliot  
b.10 Nov 1838 Jedburgh  
Esther Elliot  
b.16 Dec 1839 Jedburgh

Sources:  
1. Information in brackets from Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard.  
* See family 682.

480.  
John Elliot  
Janet Whillans, Wealleans  
m.26 Nov 1820 Ancrum  
Jean Elliot  
b. 7 Dec 1821 Ancrum  
William Elliot  
b. 1 Jul 1824 Ancrum  
James Whillans Elliot  
b.15 Jul 1826 Ancrum

481.  
John Elliot*  
(b.1807-d.26 Sep 1889)  
Fanny, (Frances Broadfoot) Wilson  
(d.Grapes Inn, Newcastle)  
William Elliot  
b. 6 Oct 1826 Castleton  
(d. 7 Jul 1847)  
Matthew Elliot  
b.28 Feb 1828 Castleton  
(d.28 Aug 1865 London)  
Margaret Elliot  
b.29 May 1829 Castleton  
(d.10 Sep 1904 Newcastle)  
James Elliot  
b. 1 Dec 1830 Castleton  
(d. Dec 1877 Grapes Inn, Newcastle)  
Janet Elliot  
c.27 Mar 1833
Andrew Elliot  c. 3 Jun 1835  Castleton  
(d.23 Apr 1905  Birmingham)  
John Elliot  c. 6 Oct 1838  Castleton  
Helen Elliot  c.26 Jun 1842  Castleton  
(d.15 Feb 1906  Brox)  

Source: Data in parenthesis from Castleton Cemetery.* Married secondly to Mary Thomson.

482.
John E. Elliot                                  Amelia ?  
Augustus John Elliot                              c.27 Oct 1824  Melrose  

483.
John McKenzie Elliot/?  
John Elliot                                      c. 3 Jul 1831  Ashkirk  

See family 386.

484.
John Shortreed Elliot                            Mary Ainslie  
John Ainslie Elliot                              b. 7 May 1831  Jedburgh  

See family 385.

485.
Joseph Elliot/?  
Thomas Elliot                                     c.27 Jan 1737  Hownam  

See probable link to families 160 and 486.

486.
Joseph Elliot/?  
Adam Elliot                                       c.20 Dec 1739  Oxnam  
Margaret Elliot                                 c. 9 May 1742  Oxnam  
Betty Elliot                                    c. 7 Jun 1744  Oxnam  

See probable link to families 160 and 485.

487.
Joseph Elliot/?  
Margaret Elliot                                  b.14 Dec 1802  Roxburgh  

488.
Joseph Elliot  
Henry Elliot                                       c.21 May 1780  Morebattle  

489.
Joseph Elliot*  
Margaret Gray
M 2.1774-d.12 May 1811 at Caverton Backedge

m.23 May 1801 Eckford
Barbara Elliot c. 4 Nov 1804 Eckford
George Elliot c.18 Aug 1806 Eckford
{d.23 Feb 1825 Wark}

Source: Information in brackets from Eckford Parish Kirkyard.
* See family 281.

490.
Mark Elliot m. Elizabeth, Betty Oliver
Margarett Elliot c.26 Mar 1758 Yetholm
Adam Elliot c.21 Jan 1760 Yetholm
James Elliot c.10 Dec 1761 Yetholm
James Elliot c.16 Sep 1764 Yetholm
Adam Elliot c.19 Aug 1766 Yetholm
Janet Elliot c.24 Jul 1768 Yetholm
George Elliot c.15 Dec 1771 Yetholm

491.
Martine Elliot/?
John Elliot b.29 Jul 1723 Minto
Adam Elliot b. 2 Aug 1725 Minto
Margaret Elliot c.29 Jun 1729 Minto

492.
Matthew Elliot Betty Elliot
Betty Elliot b. 1 Jul 1811 Castleton
Margret Elliot b.26 Aug 1813 Castleton
William Elliot b. 1 Oct 1818 Castleton

493.
Matthew Elliot * Dolly Purdom
Annie Elliot b. 5 Oct 1821 Castleton
Matthew Elliot b. 5 Oct 1821 Castleton
John Elliot b.24 Jul 1823 Castleton
Isabel Elliot b.30 Jun 1825 Castleton
Thomas Elliot* b.27 Sep 1827 Castleton

a See family 497a. b See family 495.* Possible immigrants to Huron County, Ontario per 1871 census.
Matthew, Mathew Elliot, Jannet Scott
Overthaw, {Nether Raw} {b.1788-d.21 Feb 1875}
{b.1788-d.16 Mar 1877} {both died at Nether Raw}

John Elliot b.11 Jan 1808 Castleton
Betty Elliot b.28 Feb 1811 Castleton
Mathew Elliot b.23 Dec 1812 Castleton
Robert Elliot b.27 Mar 1814 Castleton
Helen Elliot b.27 Jan 1816 Castleton
Jannet Elliot b. 6 Mar 1817 Castleton
Annie Elliot b. 9 Jan 1819 Castleton {d. 2 Oct 1884}
William Elliot b.31 Aug 1820 Castleton {d.24 Mar 1836 Nether Raw}
Andrew Elliot b. 9 Dec 1821 Castleton
Isbell Elliot b.22 Oct 1823 Castleton
Margaret Elliot b.20 Mar 1825 Castleton
Jane Elliot b. 1 Mar 1827 Castleton
Francis Elliot b.27 May 1829 Castleton {d.23 Sep 1914}

Sources:
1. Information in brackets from No road this way after dark, by George Harkness, Selkirk, 1989, p.59.
2. See also Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972.

495.
Matthew Elliot a m. 4 Nov 1843 Castleton
Stavert Turnbull Elliot b.14 Feb 1844 Castleton
Elizabeth Elliot b.30 Oct 1850 Castleton {d.18 Mar 1896 Hawick}

Source: Information in brackets from Border Family History Society members sheets, St.Mary's Mill, Selkirk.

a See family 493. b Married James Duncan Helm.

496.
Matthew Elliot Helen Waugh
Ninian Elliot c.15 Jan 1767 Jedburgh

497a.
Matthew Elliot, Janet, {Fanny} Wilson
{Canonbie}
Elizabeth Elliot c.14 Dec 1782 Castleton
Andrew Elliot c.29 Apr 1785 Castleton
John Elliot c.24 Apr 1787 Castleton
Matthew Elliot* c.17 Sep 1788 Castleton {d.12 Dec 1874}
Henry Elliot c.29 Jan 1791 Castleton
Janet Elliot  c.27 Sep 1796  Castleton

Source: Information in brackets from Border Family History Society members sheets, St.Mary’s Mill, Selkirk. See also No road this way after dark, by George Harkness, Selkirk, 1989, p.56.

* See family 493.

N

497b.
Nicol Elliot,  
  a
  in Unthank

Jane Lithgow

Margaret Elliot  
  b
Janet Elliot,  
  in Newmill


a See family 607b.  b Married William Armstrong, Woodhead.

498a.
Ninian Elliot,*/?
  of Falnash
  d.by 1703

Walter Elliot

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, chart facing p.370.

* See family 29. Received charter of Falnash in 1667 from Archibald Elliot of Falnash. See family 16.

498b.
Ninian Elliot/?
  Ninian Elliot  c. 5 Aug 1694  Cavers

499a.
Ninian Elliot/?

James Elliot*  c.25 Jun 1770  Castleton

Note: May belong with family 502.

* See family 355.

499b.
Ninian Elliot,*  
  Margaret Acheson
Robert Elliot,
in Gorrenbery
William Elliot,
in Limicleugh

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.298.

Note: Source also states Ninian “left two minor grandsons, Ninian and Robert, having appointed as their guardians William Elliot of Unthank, Gavin Elliot of Outersiderig and James Elliot of Harwood.”

* See family 765b.

500.
Ninian Elliot,*
{Shepherd} in Dod  
{b.1731-d.21 Mar 1756 at Riccarton}  
{b.1735}  
{d.25 Nov 1816 at Shaws}

Margaret Elliot  
c.24 Sep 1756  Cavers


* See family 503a. See second wife (family 501) and third wife (family 502).

501.
Ninian Elliot, a  
{Shepherd}  
{b.1731-d.18 Jul 1766}  
{b.1735}  
{d.25 Nov 1816 at Shaws}

[John Elliot b]  
Margaret Elliot  
c. 4 Feb 1763  Castleton  
Adam Elliot c  
c. 6 May 1765  Castleton

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972.

a See family 503a. See first wife (family 500) and third wife (family 502). b See family 468. c See family 215.

502.
Ninian Elliot, a  
{Shepherd}  
{b.1735}  

Jannet, Jenet Douglas, Douglass  
{b.1745-d.2 Dec 1834 at Upperraw}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elliot</td>
<td>c. 8 Mar 1772</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>c. 18 Jul 1774</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninian Elliot b</td>
<td>c. 4 Aug 1776</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Elliot b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Elliot</td>
<td>c. 21 Nov 1778</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Elliot</td>
<td>c. 29 Apr 1789</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** A "Ninian Elliot, Shepherd" was listed in the Castleton Parish section of the Roxburghshire Militia in 1797.

---

503a.

{Ninian Elliot} a  
{Agnes Paterson}  
(d.11 Dec ? aged 58)

{Ninian Elliot, b  
in Riccarton}  
b. 1735  
d. 1816

**Sources:**


2. Information in parenthesis from Teviothead Kirkyard.

**Note:** Also on stone next to Agnes Paterson in Teviothead Kirkyard: Adam Elliot d.Commonbrae 18 Sep 1760 b.1734 and Ninian Elliot, herd in Commonbrae, d.Sleethills 15 Aug 1762.

---

503b.

Ninian Elliot *,  
Of Blackburnfoot  
Jannet Elliot  
b. 10 Mar 1815 | Castleton  

* See family 468.

---

504.

Ninion Elliot  
John Elliot  
c. 10 Jun 1836 | Castleton  
Margaret Elliot  
c. 1 Sep 1838 | Castleton  
Marion Elliot  
c. 7 Mar 1840 | Castleton  

* See family 468.
505.
Ninion Elliot* Margret Nichol
{b.1776-d.26 Nov 1847} {b.1780-d.2 Feb 1863}
at New Castleton)
(Roadman)

Ninion Elliot   b.20 Sep 1808 Castleton
John Elliot     b.26 Jul 1810 Castleton
Hellen Elliot   b.1 Jun 1812 Castleton
James Elliot,   b.22 May 1814 Castleton
    (Roadman)
Jannet Elliot   b.20 Mar 1821 Castleton

Sources:
2. Information in Parenthesis from 1841 census, Castleton Parish, Roxburghshire.

* See family 502.

R

506.
Richard Elliot    Francis Fielding, Finlay
Sarah Elliot      c. 5 Oct 1801 Kelso
Alison Elliot     c.29 Aug 1802 Kelso
Agnes Elliot      c. 3 Mar 1805 Kelso

507.
Robert Elliot,*/? of Acreknow
William Elliot    c.17 Feb 1706 Cavers

* See family 549.

508.
Robert Elliot/?
Bessy Elliot      c. 6 Feb 1709 Wilton

Possible wife/marriage: Robert Elliot/Bessie Brydon m.7 Jun 1706 Hawick

509.
Robert Elliot/?
Robert Elliot      c.26 Sep 1714 Ancrum
Thomas Elliot      c.18 Mar 1716 Ancrum
William Elliot     c. 8 Sep 1717 Ancrum
Bessie Elliot      c.19 Jun 1720 Ancrum
Bessie Elliot   c.22 Jul 1722 Ancrum
Jean Elliot   c.21 Dec 1727 Ancrum
Margaret Elliot  c.15 Mar 1730 Ancrum
John Elliot   c.18 Mar 1733 Ancrum
Thomas Elliot   c.27 Apr 1740 Ancrum

Possible wife/marriage: Robert Elliot/Margaret Mathison m. 21 Nov 1713 Ancrum
Note: Probably more than one family.

510.
Robert Elliot/?
   James Elliot   c.25 Nov 1720 Cavers
   See family 511.
   Robert Elliot   c.23 Aug 1722 Cavers
   See family 529.
   William Elliot   c. 9 Jan 1724 Cavers
   See family 529.
   John Elliot   c.11 Dec 1725 Cavers
   See family 529.
   John Elliot   c.20 Feb 1727 Cavers
   See family 512.
   Mary Elliot   c. 7 Sep 1727 Cavers
   See family 529.
   Agness Elliot   c.30 Mar 1729 Cavers
   See family 529.
   Isabel Elliot   c.30 Mar 1729 Cavers
   See family 529.
   Bessie Elliot   c.25 Jul 1729 Cavers
   See family 512.
   Henry Elliot   c. 6 Jul 1729 Cavers
   See family 528.
   Robert Elliot   c. 8 Aug 1730 Cavers
   See family 528.
   Thomas Elliot   c.23 Mar 1731 Cavers
   See family 528.
   William Elliot   c.29 Jun 1732 Cavers
   See family 529.
   Franciss Elliot  c.19 Jan 1733 Cavers
   See family 529.
   Margaret Elliot   c.25 Mar 1735 Cavers
   See family 529.
   Robert Elliot   c.13 May 1735 Cavers
   See family 511.
   Isabel Elliot   c. 6 Aug 1737 Cavers
   See family 511.
   Christian Elliot c.19 Sep 1738 Cavers
Thomas Elliot  
c.26 Apr 1747  Cavers  
See family 170.

Possible wife/marriage:  
Robert Elliott/Jane Elliott  m.13 Jun 1717 Cavers  
Robert Elliott/Margaret Douglas m.23 Dec 1719 Cavers  
m.23 Dec 1719 Kirkton

511.  
Robert Elliot/?  
James Elliot  
c.25 Nov 1720  Cavers, Hummelknowrig  
William Elliot  
c.29 Jun 1732  Cavers, Hummelknowmil  
Robert Elliot  
c.13 May 1735  Cavers, Hummelknows  
Isabel Elliot  
c. 6 Aug 1737  Cavers, Hummelknows

512.  
Robert Elliot,/?  
in Ormiston  
John Elliot  
c.20 Feb 1727  Cavers  
Bessie Elliot  
c.25 Jul 1729  Cavers

513.  
Robert Elliot,*/?  
{of Thorlieshope and Overton}  
Rebekah Mary Elliot  
c.18 May 1753  Oxnam


* See family 657b.  For first wife see family 548b.

514.  
Robert Elliot/?  
Hector Elliot*  
c.24 Mar 1765  Southdean  
Isabell Elliot  
c. 7 Jun 1767  Southdean  
Jean Elliot  
c.16 Oct 1768  Southdean  
Margret Elliot  
c. 2 Jun 1771  Southdean

* See family 309.  Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.

515.
### 516.
Robert Elliot/?  
**Mary Elliot**  
c. 26 Jan 1783  
**William Elliot**  
c. 17 Oct 1792  
**John Elliot**  
c. 20 Apr 1794  
Hobkirk, in Tylehouse  
Hobkirk, in Harrot  
Hobkirk, in Robertslin  

**Note:** May be more than one family.

### 517.
Robert Elliot/?  
**Peggy Elliot**  
c. 17 Feb 1785  
**Robert Elliot**  
c. 21 Mar 1802  
Southdean  

**Note:** May be more than one family.

### 518.
Robert Elliot/?  
**Elizabeth Elliot**  
c. 5 Mar 1795  
**Margaret Elliot**  
b. 25 Mar 1800  
Morebattle  
* See family 281. See also family 556b.

### 519a.
Robert Elliot/?  
**Robert Elliot**  
c. 15 Apr 1796  
Castleton

### 519b.
Robert Elliot,\(^a\)  
**Mary Applebie**  
of Larriston  
a. in 1719

Robert Elliot  
d. 1752  
London

James Elliot  
Jean Elliot  
Gilbert Elliot,\(^b\)  
d. before 1752  
Newcastle-on-Tyne

**Source:** All above information from *The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History*, by the Dowager Lady Elliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Elliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.167-8.

\(^a\) See family 553a. \(^b\) See family 305b.
Robert Elliot a
b. 30 Jul 1711
(d. 30 Sep 1782)

Catherine Armstrong

Jean Elliot b
Thomas Elliot, in Harden
Margaret Elliot c
Robert Elliot, in Crookham

Sources:
1. All above information except that in parenthesis from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Elliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Elliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p. 231.
2. Data in parenthesis from The Ewes Valley, by Brenda L. Morrison and R. Bruce McCartney, Miegle Printers, Galashiels, 2000, p. 88-89. Tombstone also has "Son Robert d. Feb 1771 age 11."

a See family 155. b Married George Graham, Greenknow. c Married James Davidson.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>520a.</th>
<th>Robert Elliot</th>
<th>Mary Armstrong</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m. 25 Jan 1840 Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christion Elliot</td>
<td>c. 17 Jul 1842 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>c. 27 Jul 1845 Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

520b.
{Robert Elliot}, a
{Margaret Beattie} b
{of Redheugh} b. 1732?-d. 15 Mar 1767
{b. 1705-d. 2 Jun 1793}

[William Elliot, b
in Hillhouse]

{John Elliot, c
[of Redheugh] b. May 1741
{d. 12 Mar 1809 at Newlands}

{Thomas Elliot d
{b. 1745
{d. 22 May 1800}

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p. 42, Hawick Museum.

a See family 691a. b See family 661. c Married Margaret Russell, daughter of Rev. Russell of Canonbie. d See family 592.
Robert Elliot, Slater, Loan [1775-1849]                                             Jane Blak, Blake, Black, Bleak [1789-1831]

Margaret Elliot       c.20 Oct 1811 Hawick
William Elliot, a     c.12 Jun 1814 Hawick
                        [d.23 Jan 1867]
Jane Elliot            b.26 Jun 1816 Hawick
Janet Elliot           c. 6 Dec 1818 Hawick
Martha Elliot          c.31 Aug 1822 Hawick
                        [d. 1892]
Thomas Elliot b        c. 3 Apr 1825 Hawick
John Scott Elliot c    c.22 Nov 1829 Hawick

Sources:
1. Information in brackets from Hawick Monument Inscriptions 1506-1935.
2. Editor’s correspondence.

Notes:
1. See will for Robert in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 28 May 1849.
2. Thomas Elliot and John Scott Elliot (m.24 Jan 1855 Southdean Parish to Mary Scott) emigrated to Culross, Ontario by 1857 per Source two.

a Married Helen Smith (b.1822-d.1864). b See family 594. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition. c Per the Hawick Advertiser: “At Slitrig Bank, Hawick on 4 Oct 1855 to the wife of Mr. John Scott Elliot, a daughter.”

522.
Robert Elliot, {Clog-maker in Jedburgh}
{on Abbey Close}
{b.1751-d.17 Aug 1817}
Margaret Brown         {b.1753-d.1791}

John Elliot           c.17 Aug 1783 Jedburgh

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard.

523.
Robert Elliot, Gardener
Margaret Elliot        b.12 Mar 1842 Hawick
c. 1 May 1842 Hawick
Robert Elliot          c. 7 Apr 1844 Hawick
m.14 Feb 1841 Wilton

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard.

524.
Robert Elliot, a
{Tenant in Millburnholm}
{b.1793}
{d.3 Mar 1858 at Tofton}
Helen Davidson c
(b.1804-d.7 Feb 1886
At New Castleton)
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>(m. 8 Dec 1827 Longtown, Carlisle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Elliot</td>
<td>c.12 May 1828 Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessy Laidlaw Elliot</td>
<td>c.18 Mar 1831 Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davidson Elliot</td>
<td>c.13 Feb 1833 Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:
2. Ettleton Cemetery, Newcastleton.

a See family 667. b Emigrated to New Zealand in 1862. Married to Helen Miller. c Also known as Elenor, daughter of John Davidson of Lordston, Bewcastle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>525.</th>
<th>Robert Elliot, Janet Dickson, Dixon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c.28 Mar 1782 Sprouston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Elliot</td>
<td>c.12 Feb 1788 Ednam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elliot</td>
<td>c.18 Jan 1795 Ednam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>526.</th>
<th>Robert Elliot, Isabel Edington</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>b.10 Mar 1815 Roxburgh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>527.</th>
<th>Robert Elliot, Betty Elliot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ann Elliot</td>
<td>c.26 May 1783 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Elliot</td>
<td>c.17 Jun 1784 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot,</td>
<td>c.24 Oct 1788 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Teacher}</td>
<td>d.27 Nov 1812 New Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>528.</th>
<th>Robert Elliot, (Eliott), (Katharine)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catharine, Cathren, of Wilton, b.1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliott, [Eliot]</td>
<td>b.1752-d.1 Mar 1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Robert Eliot]</td>
<td>m.18 Jan 1719 Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Elizabeth Eliot]</td>
<td>b.23 Nov 1719 Bowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Margaret Eliot]</td>
<td>b.23 Oct 1721 Bowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Gilbert Elliot}</td>
<td>b.11 Dec 1722 Bowerden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Gavin Elliot,}</td>
<td>b.13 Jan 1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Midlem Mill</td>
<td>&lt;d.22 Jan 1724&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d. May 1753 buried at Bowden}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Elliot</td>
<td>c. 6 Jul 1729 Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot,</td>
<td>c. 8 Aug 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Elliot,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major of Marines</td>
<td>d. 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Elliot,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>d. 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anny Elliot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maisy Elliot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elliot,</td>
<td>c.19 Jul 1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Elliot</td>
<td>d.22 Feb 1798</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:

Notes:
1. Information in [brackets] from family 86.
2. Information in parenthesis from family 167.
3. See also family 510.

Robert Elliot, (Eliott),

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot,</td>
<td>c. 23 Aug 1722</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c. 9 Jan 1724</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c.11 Dec 1725</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elliot</td>
<td>c. 7 Sep 1727</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agness Elliot, (Eliott)</td>
<td>c.30 Mar 1729</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel Elliot, (Eliott)</td>
<td>c.30 Mar 1729</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot,</td>
<td>c.23 Mar 1731</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franciss Elliot</td>
<td>c.19 Jan 1733</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td>c.25 Mar 1735</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Elliot</td>
<td>c.19 Sep 1738</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from Teviothead Kirkyard.
3. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 164.

Note: See also family 510.

See family 552a. Source two shows parents as Robert Elliot of Carlenrigde (1658-1698) and Mary Elliot(1647-1727). See family 690b. See family 639c. See family 428. See family 582a. Married Anne Elliot of Borthwickbrae (see family 693a).

530.

Robert Elliot,* Christian Elliot
{of Powisholm} {b.1826-d.27 Oct 1904}
{b.20 Sep 1821} {d.1 Mar 1908 at Powisholm}

m. 2 Feb 1849 Castleton
Agnes {Murray} Elliot c. 3 Feb 1850 Castleton
{d.17 Apr 1904 Powisholm}

Robert Elliot b. 6 Mar 1851 Castleton
{d.18 Oct 1928 Bankhead}

John Elliot b.20 Feb 1853 Castleton
{d.22 Feb 1935 Sandholm}

Adam Elliot b. 1858 {d. 5 Feb 1903 Sandholm}

Source: Information in brackets from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p.43, Hawick Museum.

* See family 532.

531a.

Robert Elliot,(Eliot), a Elizabeth Elliot b
of Midlem Mill d. by Sep 1725

Gilbert Elliot c d. 1709
Robert Elliot, d
of Midlem Mill
Margaret Elliot e
Marion Elliot f
Anny Elliot g
Elizabeth Elliot g
Nelly,Helen Elliot h
Magdalen Elliot,(Eliot)i b. 1695
(c.12 Oct 1699 Bowden)

Source: Data in parenthesis from family 87. All other information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974,
a See family 753f. b See family 324a. c See family 528. d See family 319b. e Married Andrew Haliburton of Newmains. f Married Robert Patterson of Drygrange. g Married John Gibson on 28 May 1716. h Married William Elliot of Wolfelee on 25 Mar 1722. See family 654a. i Married John Paisley of Craig, near Langholm, by 1729.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>531b.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>Elizabeth Elliot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellen Elliot</td>
<td>c.24 Jan 1779 Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>532.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot, a</td>
<td>Esther Elliot b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[of Powisholm]</td>
<td>[b.1798-d.17 Jan 1889 at Ovenshank]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[b.1796-d.28 Jun 1865]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Robert Elliot c | b.20 Sep 1821 Castleton |
| {d. 1 Mar 1908 Powisholm} |
| Margaret Elliot d | b. 1 Aug 1823 Castleton |
| {d.13 Jan 1900 Brox} |
| Wilhelmina Elliot e | b.16 Apr 1825 Castleton |
| {d.24 Jun 1893 Innhope, Teviothead} |
| Adam Elliot | b. 1 Jul 1827 Castleton |
| {d. 6 Sep 1880 Dumfries} |
| John Elliot | b.25 Apr 1829 Castleton |
| (d. 4 Dec 1848) {Dumfries} |
| Anne Elliot | c.27 Mar 1831 Castleton |
| {d.14 Jul 1895 Davington, Eskdalemuir} |
| Mary Elliot | c.21 Apr 1833 Castleton |
| {d.16 Jun 1906} |
| James Armstrong Elliot f | c.30 Jun 1835 Castleton |
| {d. 6 May 1923 Halcliffe} |
| Elizabeth Elliot g | c. 9 Sep 1837 Castleton |
| {d.28 Jun 1885 Sacramento, California} |
| Sibella Elliot | c. 8 Sep 1839 Castleton |
| {d.27 Apr 1911 Middlesbrough} |
| {William Elliot | b. 1843} |
| {d.28 Nov 1921 New Castleton} |

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p.43, Hawick Museum.
Note: See will for Robert, Sr., in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 16 Aug 1865.

a See family 550.  b See family 215 or 468.  c See family 530.  d Married Andrew Thompson.
e Married John Robson.  f Buried in Calbeck Cemetery per source number one.  g Married John Glendenning.

533a.

Robert Elliot,                      Isabel Elliot

Gamekeeper
Margaret Elliot  b. 27 Sep 1850  Cavers
William Elliot   b. 5 Jul 1852  Cavers
Mary Elliot      b. 4 May 1854  Cavers

533b.

Robert Elliot,                      Jane Elliot,
a Surgeon, Haltwhistle              Cringlydikes
c. 15 Apr 1785

Margaret Elliot
Jane Elliot
John Elliot, b
Surgeon, Bellingham     d. 1878


a See family 478.  b See source for descendants, some in the USA.

544.

Robert Elliot,                      Jessie, {Janet} Elliot b
{of Redheugh}                       {b. 1796-d. 5 Jul 1871}
{b. 5 Dec 1799}                     {d. 22 July 1869}
m. 1820

Thomas Elliot c  b. 20 May 1821  Castleton
{d. 25 Jul 1869  Knockdon}
Jane Elliot                      b. 26 Apr 1823  Castleton
{d. 22 Dec 1867}
{Mary Elliot}                     b. 21 Oct 1824
{d. 24 Oct 1824}
John Elliot                     b. 18 Sep 1825  Castleton
{d. 7 Dec 1858  Cordova, Mexico}
Mary Elliot                     b. 29 May 1827  Castleton
{d. 25 Feb 1853}
Henry Elliot                    b. 20 Mar 1829  Castleton
{d. 19 Feb 1832}

Source: Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p. 42, Hawick Museum.
Note: See will for Janet Elliot in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 18 Aug 1871 and for Robert Elliot dated 22 Mar 1870.

^ See family 592.  ^ See family 473a.  ^ Wife Elizabeth Kyle (b.1838-d.22 Apr 1878) per above source.

545a.
Robert Elliot,                        Katherine Elliot
of Fenwick                          m. by 1744

Gavin Elliot


^ See family 638b. Daughter of William Elliot of Arkleton.  ^ Had a son and several daughters but never married. Son went abroad in 1796 but was presumed dead in 1811.

545b.
Robert Elliot                          Margaret Elliot
Jenet Elliot                          c. 3 Jun 1722 Hawick

545c.
Robert Elliot,*                       Mary Elliot
Cattle Dealer                         b.1768-d.6 Dec 1840 at New Castlton
b.1758-d.18 Nov 1844 at Castleton

Isable Elliot                         b. 1799
                                           d. 2 Feb 1804 New Castleton
Mary Elliot                           b. 1804
                                           d. 6 Jan 1854
Robina Elliot                         b. 1816
                                           d. 12 Apr 1842

Source: All above information from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972, p.11.

* See family 700a.

545d.
Robert Elliot,                        Mary Elliot
Fodderlee Cottage                     b.1814
b.1811

Elizabeth Elliot                    b. 1834
Margaret Elliot                     b. 1835
John Elliot                         b. 1839

Source: All above data from 1841 census of Hobkirk Parish, Roxburghshire.

Note: See will for Robert in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 1 Aug 1845.
546a.
Robert Elliot                              Helen Graham
      Isabel Elliot        c.12 Jan 1754  Castleton

546b.
Robert Elliot,\(^a\)                      Helen Grieve
      in Know

Robert Elliot,\(^b\)                      in Know
      Ninian Elliot,
      Priesthill

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs,

\(^a\) See family 209b.\(^b\) Married Marion Elliot.

547a.
Robert Elliot                              Isabel Hall
      William Elliot        b.25 Mar 1842  Hobkirk

547b.
Robert Elliot,*                           Margaret Hall
      Lanton Mains        b.1778-d.3 May 1818

      Christian Elliot  b.       1810
            d.12 May 1827
      Jane Elliot       b.       1812
            d. 6 May 1831

Source: All information from Abbotrule Parish Kirkyard.

Note: Also on same tombstone: "Daughter Janet Elliot, d.16 Dec 1829, 3y 10 Mo., and Robert
Elliot, d.25 Feb 1841, age 5.

* See family 746.

548a.
Robert Elliot                              Jean, Jane Hamilton
      m.30 May 1823  Yetholm
      John Elliot      c. 2 Jun 1823  Yetholm
      James Elliot     b.24 Jan 1825  Yetholm
      Thomas Elliot    c. 2 Jan 1828  Yetholm

548b.
Robert Elliot,\(^a\)                      Mary Henderson
      of Thorlieshope and Overton

      Cassandra Elliot  \(^b\)
Margaret Elliot  
b. 1752  
d. 1842  Jedburgh

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.268.

See family 657b. For family with 2nd wife see family 513.  
See family 652. Married William Elliot of Arkleton.

548c.

{Robert Elliot}, a  
{Vice Admiral,RN}  
[b.23 Oct 1767-d.11 Jan 1854]  
{Ann Hilley}  
{Dau.of Andrew Hilley of Plymouth}

{Elizabeth Pringle Elliot}  
b. 1801  
[d. 1847]

{Robert Hilley Elliot}, b  
b. 18 Jul 1803  
Jedburgh  
{Capt, Royal Navy}

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Annals of a Border Club, by George Tancred, p.193.
2. Information in [brackets] from Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard.

Notes:
1. For biographies of Robert Jr and Sr, see A Naval Biographical Dictionary, by W.R. O’Byrne, 1849.
2. See will for Robert, Sr., in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 27 Feb 1854. Also Elizabeth Pringle Elliot dated 12 Sep 1849.

See family 558. Married Elizabeth Carr per source one. Married John Paton of Crailing per source three.

549.

Robert Elliot,*  
Marry Hyslope of Goodensbough  
m.23 Jul 1703  
Cavers  
William Elliot  
c.17 Feb 1706  
Cavers

* See family 507.

550.

Robert Elliot, a  
{Tenant in Pouseholm}  
{b.1746-d.21 Jun 1817}  
{Wilhemina,Manie,Mina Hyslop,Hislop}  
{b.1763-d.24 Mar 1836}

Christon Elliot  
c.11 May 1788  
Castleton
Margaret Elliot  c.29 May 1790 Castleton
{d.24 Sep 1795}

Ann Elliot  c. May 1793 Castleton

Robert Elliot  b  c.16 Apr 1796 Castleton

John Elliot  b.25 Jan 1797 Castleton

James Elliot  c.19 Jan 1798 Castleton

Margaret Elliot  c.12 Jun 1799 Castleton

William Elliot  c.10 Jan 1802 Castleton


a  See possible connection family 624 and 678.  b  See family 532.

551.

Robert Elliot  Elspeth Huitson, Hutson
Margaret Elliot  b. 2 Aug 1789 Castleton
Helen Elliot  b. 3 Mar 1791 Castleton
William Elliot  b.13 Oct 1794 Castleton
Christian Elliot*  b.26 Feb 1799 Castleton
Elspeth Elliot  b.28 Aug 1803 Castleton
Robert Elliot  b.13 Jan 1807 Castleton

* See possible connection to family 653a.

552a.

Robert Elliot, a  Agnes Langlands
of Carlenrickrig  b.1655-d.1698

Robert Elliot  b  b. 1697
d. 1767

John Elliot
Margaret Elliot  c

a  See family 29.  b  See family 529.  c  See family 433a.

552b.

Robert Elliot  Marion Main
Margaret Elliot  c.20 Apr 1779 Castleton

553a.

Robert Elliot, a  Elizabeth Maxwell
of Larriston  Dau.of John Maxwell
d.by 1675  of Cowhill, Dumfriesshire

Robert Elliot, b  a. in 1719
Gilbert Elliot,\textsuperscript{c}  
of Nethermill

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.166.

\textsuperscript{a} See family 756b. For family with second wife see family 563b. \textsuperscript{b} See family 519b. \textsuperscript{c} See family 297a.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>553b.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot,</td>
<td>Agnes Millican</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Farmer, Hermitage School House}</td>
<td>{b.1816}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Elliot</td>
<td>c.12 Oct 1835</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elliot</td>
<td>c.22 Mar 1839</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Elliot</td>
<td>c. 3 Oct 1841</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in brackets from 1841 census, Castleton Parish, Roxburghshire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>554.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot,</td>
<td>Agnes, Agness Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{of Greens and 33 N.Hermitage Street, New Castleton}</td>
<td>{b.1794}</td>
<td>[d.1876 New Castleton]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[b.1795]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[d.24 Jun 1878 New Castleton]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella Elliot</td>
<td>b.22 Oct 1819</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Elliot</td>
<td>b.14 Feb 1821</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agness Elliot</td>
<td>b.22 Sep 1823</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agness Elliot</td>
<td>b.26 Dec 1824</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td>[d. 1897 New Castleton]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Elliot</td>
<td>b.10 Sep 1826</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>b.28 Aug 1828</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td>[d.25 Mar 1857 Foresthill, near London]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>c.30 Jun 1830</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton Elliot</td>
<td>b.21 Sep 1831</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td>[d. 1920]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>c.19 Feb 1834</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Elliot</td>
<td>c.16 Dec 1835</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Douglas Elliot</td>
<td>c.26 Sep 1838</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td>[d. 1878 Hampstead, London]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from No road this way after dark, by George Harkness, Selkirk, 1989.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>555.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot,\textsuperscript{a}</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Murray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Janet Elliot b.10 Oct 1826 Castleton
Walter Elliot, b.26 Sep 1828 Castleton
Thomas Elliot c.13 Apr 1830 Castleton (d. 4 Nov 1854 Scoor, Isle of Mull)
Helen Elliot c.23 Mar 1832 Castleton
Mary Elliot c.21 Jul 1834 Castleton

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Unthank, p.143 Hawick Museum.

Notes:
2. See will for Robert in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 10 Mar 1861.

See families 170 and 510.

556a.
Robert Elliot, Bessie Nickson
in Broadhaugh
Beatrix Elliot c.18 Mar 1750 Cavers

See families 170 and 510.

556b.
Robert Elliot* {Betty Oliver}
{b.30 Dec 1771-d.27 Nov 1836} {b.1765-d.26 Aug 1825}

Elizabeth Elliot c. 5 Mar 1795 Morebattle
(d.29 Sep 1821)
Margaret Elliot b.25 Mar 1800 Morebattle

Source: Information in brackets from Eckford Parish Kirkyard.

See also family 518. * See family 281.

557.
Robert Elliot Betty Pringle
Thomas Elliot c. 3 Jul 1771 Lilliesleaf
Margaret Elliot c. 4 Nov 1773 Lilliesleaf

See family 558.
Robert Elliot, a
<Capt, 1st Reg. of Foot>
{b. 1722-d. Aug 1782
at Hobsburn, Rulewater}

Betty, Elizabeth Pringle
{b. 1732-d. 1820 in Jedburgh
Dau. of Robert Pringle
of Clifton}

m. 13 Jan 1766 Jedburgh
William Elliot b
{b. 25 Nov 1766}
c. 3 Dec 1766 Jedburgh

{Robert Elliot, c
Vice Admiral, RN
Pringle Elliot b.
1769
Greenriver}

<Pringle Elliot
b. 1769
d. 1788

[Henry Elliot, d
General
b. 1769
in Kirndean
d. 14 Feb 1841 Rosebank, Kelso]

<Thomas Elliot, e
in Kirndean
c. 3 Jul 1771 Lilliesleaf
d. 24 Dec 1850
Margaret Elliot
c. 4 Nov 1773 Lilliesleaf

<Andrew Elliot,
b. 1775
Capt.
d. 1810 Virgin Islands>

(Mark Elliot,
b. 1776
Esq.
d. 11 Nov 1854 Lanton)

Sources:
1. Information in (brackets) from Annals of a Border Club, by George Tancred, p.192-201.
2. Information in [brackets] from Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard.
3. Information in parenthesis from Hobkirk Parish Kirkyard.

Note: See also family 557.

a See family 692. b See family 687. c See family 548c. d See The Royal Military Calendar, by J. Philippart, 2v. 1815. Married Janet Sommerville (b. 13 Apr 1780-d. 14 May 1863) Daughter of Dr. Sommerville of Jedburgh, buried Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard. Also see tombstone and will at Jedburgh Sheriff Court dated 5 Aug 1863 for more information. e See family 588.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>{b.1702-d.10 Oct 1766}</th>
<th>(b.1722-d.14 Jan 1793)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot, b</td>
<td>b.&lt;8 Sep&gt;1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>&lt;b.18 Aug 1756&gt; d.28 Aug 1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elliot c</td>
<td>b.&lt;3 Apr&gt;1758 [d.22 Jun 1787]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Elliot</td>
<td>c.22 Jan 1761 Castleton {d. 1782}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Catherine Elliot&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sources:**
1. Information in {brackets} from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972.

a See family 432b.
b See family 469.
c Wife of John Elliot of Whithaugh (see family 432f) per sources two and three.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>561b</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>Jean Ruan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.1666-d.6 Jan 1757</td>
<td>b.1670-d.26 Dec 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot, merchant in Castleton</td>
<td>b. 1708 d. Dec 1741</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Source:** All information from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972.

**Note:** See family 445 for additional information found on stone.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>562a</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot, in Heap</td>
<td>Janet Russel, Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel Elliot</td>
<td>c.17 Mar 1776 Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>c.21 Sep 1777 Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Elliot</td>
<td>c.19 Sep 1779 Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel Elliot</td>
<td>c. 8 Aug 1785 Wilton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>562b</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot a</td>
<td>Elizabeth Scott Doorpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.circa 1700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Elliot b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a See family 597. b See family 209c.

563a.
Robert Elliot, Shoemaker, Crosswynd d.13 Mar 1799

m.16 Jul 1761 Hawick
Walter Elliot a c. 2 May 1762 Hawick
James Elliot b c.13 Jul 1765 Hawick
Janet Elliot c. 6 Sep 1767 Hawick
John Elliot c. 8 Dec 1771 Hawick

a See family 612. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition. Married Jannet Renwick at Cavers and Hawick Parishes on 2 and 6 October 1798. b Hawick OPR states “wife of deceased James Elliot” d.21 Jan 1835.

563b.
Robert Elliot, a of Larriston d.by 1675

Janet Scott

William Elliot,
Barber

Janet Elliot b

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.166.

a See family 756b. For family with first wife see family 553a. b Married first to Robert Gladstane 14 Nov 1706 and second to John Scott of Gorrenberry, 28 Apr 1716.

564a.
{Robert Elliot}, a
{Tenant in Millburnholm}[and Hermitage] [Greenwood]
b.1725-d.10 Feb 1770 b.1728-d.15 Jan 1771

{John Elliot, b}
{ Tenant in Deadwater d.10 Jun 1821}
[Jean Elliot] c
[Walter Elliot, d
Hermitage b.20 Nov 1754]
[d. 1797]

[William Elliot, e
Millburnholm b. 1759]
[d. 1829]
Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Unthank, p.143, Hawick Museum.

Notes:
1. See document relating to Robert, Sr., in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 24 Apr 1861.
2. The Ewes Valley, p.87 and the HAS Report of 1944, p18, have conflicting dates for the death of Janet Scott of Greenwood.

See family 474a. b See family 444b. c Married William Sharp of Hartsgarth. d See family 604. e See family 667. f See family 565a.

564b.
Robert Elliot, (Eliot, Eliott), Tacksman of the Mill and Lands of Hawick

(Rachel Elliot c.12 Jan 1718 Hawick)
(Jean Elliot c.26 May 1722 Hawick)
Margaret Elliot c.11 Aug 1724 Hawick
Beatrix Elliot c.24 Jun 1727 Hawick
Janet Elliot c.28 Jun 1728 Hawick

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See families 97 and 171.

565a.
{Robert Elliot} *, {Mary Scott} {of Hermitage} and {in Moraylees and Haydon Bridge} {b.1760-d.29 May 1824}

{Robert Elliot, [of Galalaw] b. 1809)
{James Elliot, [Tenant of Galalaw d.10 Aug 1890]

{b.1776-d.8 Feb 1843}

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Kelso Old Cemetery, Hawick Museum.

Note: See will for Mary (Scott) Elliot in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 2 Dec 1861.

* See family 564a.
565b.
Robert Elliot,*  {Elizabeth}, Betty {Telfer}, Telford  
{b.1802}  (b.1805–d.10 Apr 1875)  
{d.17 May 1877 at Whitehillbrae}  
{John Elliot  b.  1822}  
{d.22 Mar 1826 Phaupknow}  
Isabella Elliot  b.12 Jun 1827 Castleton  
{d.21 Apr 1846 Phaupknow}  
William Elliot  b.31 Oct 1829 Castleton  
Jeanie Elliot  b.19 Feb 1832 Castleton  
Robert Elliot  b.31 Jul 1834 Castleton  
Sarah Elliot  c.22 Oct 1839 Castleton  
John Elliot  c.22 Dec 1841 Castleton  


* See family 651. Of Upperraw in 1851 Castleton Census.

566.
Robert Elliot,*  Christian Turnbull  
{Brewer}  
Robert Elliot  c. 4 Feb 1806 Yetholm  
John Elliot  c. 1 Feb 1808 Yetholm  
Christian Elliot  c.23 May 1809 Yetholm  
Margaret Elliot  [b.11 Jun 1811 Yetholm]  
  c.17 Sep 1811 Yetholm  
James Elliot  c.21 Sep 1813 Yetholm  
Euphenes Elliot  c.30 Nov 1815 Yetholm  
John Elliot  c.13 Oct 1818 Yetholm  

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from Yetholm Parish Kirkyard. Source also states two sons died in infancy.

* See family 453.

567a.
Robert Elliot  Margaret Turnbull  
  m.22 Jun 1739 Ancrum  
Helen Elliot  c.20 Apr 1755 Jedburgh  

567b.
Robert Elliot  Hannah Whillens  
b.1816  b.1816  
Ag. Lab., Denholm  m.11 Jan 1836 Hobkirk
John Elliot b. 1837

Source: All above information from 1841 Census, Cavers Parish, Roxburghshire, except marriage from OPR.

Note: Family possibly emigrated to Bruce Co., Ontario, Canada.

568.

Robert Kerr Elliot,* Mary Anne Clifton
{Esq.of 6th Laird Harwood and Clifton (b.1808
b.1805 c.10 Oct 1806 d.12 Jul 1871
d.16 Feb 1873 at Brighton) at Clifton Park}

m. 3 Jan 1833 Jedburgh
Mary Anne Francis Elliot c.20 Jan 1834 Jedburgh
William Claude Elliot, c. 7 May 1835 Hobkirk
{7th Laird of Harwood d. 4 Oct 1922}
{Charles John Elliot b. 1837}
Robert [Henry] Kerr
Elliot c.29 Mar 1838 Hobkirk
Ellen Eliza Elliot b. 3 Jul 1839 Hobkirk
Adelaide Catherine
Elliot b. 21 Nov 1840 Hobkirk
Chandos Fredrick Elliot b.27 Mar 1842 Hobkirk
[Anna Maria Octavia
Elliot b. 1844]
Caroline Clifton Elliot c.17 Aug 1845 Hobkirk
[Edward Claude Elliot b. 1846]
Charlotte Elisabeth
Elliot c.21 Jan 1848 Linton
Anna Maria Elliot b.24 Jun 1849 Linton
Mark Pringle Elliot c. 2 Aug 1851 Linton

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Hobkirk Parish Kirkyard.
2. See also Annals of a Border Club, by George Tancred, p.196,7.

Note: See will for Robert Kerr Elliot in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 4 Apr 1873.
* See family 687.

569.

Rouland Elliot Jenet Elliot
Jenet Elliot c.24 Feb 1788 Castleton

S

570a.
Samuel Elliot,/? 
Wrightlaw, Denholm

James Elliot  c.27 May 1723 Cavers 
{d.14 Sep 1724} 
Samuel Elliot,[Jr.],  c.19 Sep 1725 Cavers 
[of Denholm] 
{Walter Elliot b. 1732} 
{d.12 Jun 1737} 

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} form Hobkirk Parish Kirkyard.

---

570b.
Simon Elliot, a
of the Binks and Swinside
a.in 1718
m. by 1672

William Elliot, b
of Swinside

Adam Elliot, c
of Beirhope

Gideon Elliot, d
of Harwood-on-Teviot

Simon Elliot a. in 1688
d. by 1714

James Elliot a. in 1688
d. by 1714

Robert Elliot, e
of Tynside

Christian Elliot f


a See family 768c. Obtained Charter of Swinside 23 Jan 1674. b See family 686. c See family 210. d Married Mary Haliburton on 29 Apr 1715. e Married Jean Simpson, daughter of John Simpson, Minister of Morebattle on 17 Jul 1718 at Jedburgh Parish. f Married Dr. John Haliburton of Jedburgh on 29 Apr 1714.

---

571.
Thomas Elliot/?
James Elliot  c.28 Jul 1754 Jedburgh

572.

---
Thomas Elliot/?  
William Elliot  c.22 Jan 1761  Kirktown  

See family 582a.

573.  
Thomas Elliot/?  
Henry Elliot  c. 5 Sep 1763  Morebattle  
Gaian Elliot  c.24 Jul 1765  Morebattle  
Robert Elliot  c.11 Feb 1767  Morebattle  

574.  
Thomas Elliot/?  
Margret Elliot  c.30 Apr 1769  Southdean  
James Thomas Elliot  c.22 Oct 1771  Southdean  
Thomas Elliot  c. 6 Nov 1774  Southdean  
William Elliot  c.28 May 1777  Southdean  
Isabel Elliot  c.15 Jun 1780  Southdean  

Possible wife Marriage: Thomas Elliot/Ann Vetch m. 2 Oct 1762 Southdean  

575.  
Thomas Elliot/?  
Isabel Elliot  c. 3 Jan 1783  Cavers  
Archibald Elliot*  c.23 Nov 1788  Cavers  
Thomis Elliot  c.20 Jun 1791  Cavers  
Walter Elliot  c.23 Dec 1798  Cavers  
Betty Elliot  c.26 Mar 1800  Cavers  

Note: See family 591.  
*a Possible immigrant to Oxford County, Ontario per 1871 census.

577.  
Thomas Elliot  
William Elliot  b. 6 Aug 1811  Castleton  

578a.  
Thomas Elliot  
{b.1827  
Elizabeth Armstrong  
{b.1819
Mary Elliot  
c. 7 Apr 1851 Castleton  
(Maggie Elliot  
b. 1866  
D.20 Jun 1886 Langholm)


578b.
Thomas Elliot,  
Archerbeck  
b.1771-d.10 Jul 1831  
Mary Armstrong  
b.1782-d.14 Jan 1868  
Mary Elliot  
b. 1799  
d.29 May 1799  
David Elliot,*  
Archerbeck  
b. 1802  
d. 8 Jul 1875

Source: All information from Barton’s Border Families: Canonbie, p.36, Hawick Museum.

* See family 257a.

579.
Thomas Elliot  
Thomas Elliot  
c. 5 Nov 1710 Bowden  
see family 99.

580a.
Thomas Elliot, a  
Farmer, Blackhaugh  
b.1823-d.31 Dec 1896  
Margaret Cossar  
b.1825-d.12 Nov 1911  
Andrew Taylor Elliot, b  
Farmer, Newhall  
b. 1841  
d. 9 Jul 1932  
Jane Elliot  
b. 1847  
d.29 Aug 1865  
Isabella Elliot  
b. 1849  
d.20 Mar 1927  
Walter Elliot, c  
Tenant in Kirndean  
b. 1850  
d.12 Nov 1906 Ardtornish  
John Elliot  
b. 1854  
d.11 Feb 1855

Source: All information from Barton’s Border Families: Stow, p.116, Hawick Museum.  
Note: See source for additional family.

a See family 613a. b Wife Mary Jane Murray (b.1848-d.18 Jul 1932). Source also states he is fifth son. c Wife Janet Irving (b.1856-d.27 Jun 1922) at Newmare, Rosshire.
580b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot,</td>
<td>Helen Douglas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, New Miln</td>
<td></td>
<td>c. 3 Feb 1771</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Margaret Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td>c. 25 Oct 1772</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td>c. 25 Oct 1772</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td>c. 2 Jan 1774</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

581.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot,*</td>
<td>Janet Douglas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{tenant in Mangerton}</td>
<td>{b.1815-d.30 Oct 1847}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{b.13 Aug 1807}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d. 7 Sep 1891 at Mangerton}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>m.22 Dec 1838</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot,</td>
<td>Elizabeth Beattie Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{tenant in Mangerton}</td>
<td>c.25 Mar 1841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 7 Dec 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tweeddale, Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Easton Elliot</td>
<td>c. 7 Jun 1842</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 19 Dec 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen [Douglas] Elliot</td>
<td>c. Sep 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 8 Jun 1817</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Anne Elliot</td>
<td>c.29 Apr 1846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 4 Nov 1897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John [Douglas] Elliot</td>
<td>c.15 Nov 1847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 4 Aug 1904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mangerton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:

* See family 651.

582a.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot,</td>
<td>Anne Elliot,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Minister of Cavers</td>
<td>b of Borthwickbrae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.23 Mar 1731 Cavers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d.1808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m.26 Jun 1760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobkirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Jul 1760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td>c.22 Jan 1761</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thomas Elliot, (Elliott)                        Janet, (Jenet) Hall
Andrew Elliot                                      c.30 Nov 1783  Jedburgh
Archbald Elliot                                     c.30 Nov 1785  Jedburgh
(John Elliot)                                       b.16 Mar 1788  Jedburgh)
(Michall Elliot)                                    b.27 Jun 1793  Jedburgh)
(Thomas Elliot)                                     c.29 Dec 1800  Jedburgh)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 730.

Note: See will for Thomas, Sr., in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 7 Feb 1867.

Thomas Elliot,                              Margaret Hume
[Stockingmaker, Mather’s Close]     {b.1806-d.9 Jan 1864
{b.1804-d.21 Dec 1889}              at Bonchester Bridge}
m.13 Sep 1824  Hawick
James Elliot                                      c.10 Apr 1825  Hawick
Elizabeth Elliot                                  c.20 Feb 1827  Hawick
Mary Elliot                                       c.10 Feb 1829  Hawick
Peter Elliot                                      c.20 Oct 1831  Hawick
Robert Elliot*                                    c.10 Aug 1834  Hawick
William Elliot                                    b. 7 Feb 1837  Hawick
John Little Elliot,  {clerk                d. 2 Mar 1860  Bonchester}
{b.16 Sep 1839  Hawick}
Thomas Elliot*                                    b.29 May 1842  Hawick
Michael Elliot                                    b.18 Oct 1844  Hawick
George Lewis Elliot                                b.20 Jun 1846  Hawick
Michael Elliot                                    b. 1 Feb 1849  Hawick
{Betsy Elliot                                      b. 1852}
{d.29 Aug 1857}

Source: Information in brackets from Hawick Wellogate Cemetery.

* Possible immigrants to Grey County, Ontario per 1871 census.
in Oakwood Mill
William Elliot,\(^c\)  
1st Laird of Wolfelee b. 1688 Oakwood Mill
Andrew Elliot \(^d\)  
Bessie Elliot  
Isobel Elliot  
Bessie Elliot \(^e\)  
Agnes Elliot \(^f\)


\(^a\) See family 589a.\(^b\) See family 593a.\(^c\) See family 654a.\(^d\) See family 239b.\(^e\) Married Robert Shortreed of Essenside. \(^f\) Married first John Sibald in Whitelaw and secondly at Galashiells to Walter Cunningham in Hindhope.

584.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Elliot</th>
<th>Jannet Paton, Patton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot</td>
<td>b. 1 Mar 1822 Saint Boswells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>b. 2 Oct 1824 Saint Boswells</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

585.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Elliot</th>
<th>Anne Pott (b.1811)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{Farmer, Myredykes}</td>
<td>{b.1801}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c. 15 Apr 1829 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Elliot</td>
<td>c. 19 Mar 1832 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Elliot</td>
<td>c. 2 Nov 1840 Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in brackets from 1841 Census, Castleton Parish, Roxburghshire.

Note: See possible connection to family 455b.

586.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Elliot,*</th>
<th>Ann Rutherford (b.1756-d.21 Jun 1816)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{Deacon of Masons, Jedburgh}</td>
<td>{b.1726-d.11 May 1794}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1 Jul 1784 Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Ann Elliot}</td>
<td>b. 1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{d.19 Nov 1792}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c. 12 Aug 1794 Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in brackets from Jedburgh Parish Kirkyard.

* See possible connection to family 329.

587.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Elliot</th>
<th>Fanny Scott</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1 May 1793 Wilton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
588.

Thomas Elliot, a Farmer, of Kirndean [b.1777] b.1771-d.24 Dec 1850

Hellen, Helen, Nelly Scott [d.26 Apr 1849 Dau. of Thomas Scott of Peel] m. 29 Apr 1802 Southdean

{Esther Elliot b. 1803} [b. 1803] d. 6 Jul 1827

Robert Elliot, Ensign, 16th Madras Native Infantry

[c.30 May 1805 Castleton d.26 Nov 1824 Wallajabad, East India]

Thomas Scott Elliot c.23 Jul 1806 Castleton c.23 Jul 1806 c.24 Feb 1832 Lanton

Elizabeth {Pringle} Elliot c.15 Mar 1808 Castleton {d. 6 Jun 1818 Rawflat}

{Margaret Elliot b. May 1809} [b. 1809] d.19 Jun 1809

Margret Elliot b b.24 Jun 1810 Castleton <d.12 May 1839>

William Elliot, of Myredykes, <and Peel> b.15 Sep 1811 Castleton

Helen Elliot c b. 9 Sep 1813 Castleton [d.17 Jun 1882 Flatt]

Ann Jane Elliot b.22 May 1815 Castleton [d. 1 Nov 1892 Friars Mount, Jedburgh]

Christian Elliot b.22 Jan 1817 Castleton (d.25 Jul 1886)

John Scott Elliot, of Riccarton and Peel b. 8 Jul 1819 Castleton

Henry Elliot, [of Kirndean] b. 7 Mar 1821 Castleton (d. 3 Jun 1863 Lanton)

Sources:
2. Information in parenthesis from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p.41, Hawick Museum.
Note: See will for Thomas, Sr., in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 25 Feb 1851.

589a.

Thomas Elliot,\(^a\) in Borthwickshiells and Bewlie

Margaret Scott
Dau.of William Scott of Chamberlain, Newton

William Elliot,\(^b\)
of Bewlie

b. 1658

Thomas Elliot,\(^c\)
in Oakwood Mill

b. 1660

d. 27 Jul 1723

Gideon Elliot,\(^d\)
Dr., of North Sinton

a. 1681

d. by 1721

Mary Elliot \(^e\)

Susanna Elliot \(^f\)

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.315-316.

\(^a\) See family 762c. \(^b\) See family 690b. \(^c\) See family 583b. \(^d\) Married first 30 May 1691 to Margaret Cunningham and secondly to Jean Loch on 2 Dec 1705. \(^e\) Married Patrick Nicol of Muselie. \(^f\) Married William Scott of Stonedge. Their daughter Margaret married William Elliot of Wolfelee. See family 654a.

589b.

Thomas Elliot,*

Mary Scot,Scott

In Newstead, Teacher

m. 2 Dec 1796 Melrose

Thomas Elliot
c. 8 Oct 1794 Melrose

Robert Elliot
c. 28 Jan 1798 Melrose

* Old Parochial Register of Melrose Parish says "of Selkirk" at time of marriage.

590.

Thomas Elliot, (Grocer, Newcastleton

Hannah Story
b. 1811-d.30 Sep 1876)

b.1821-d.28 Jul 1882

m.25 Dec 1841 Castleton

Mary Elliot b. 30 Jan 1843 Castleton

Andrew Elliot b. 4 Feb 1845 Castleton

Betty Elliot b. 24 Mar 1847 Castleton

Margaret Elliot b. 12 Nov 1850 Castleton

Thomasina Elliot b. 11 Nov 1853 Castleton

Source: Data in parenthesis from Ettleton Cemetery. See stone for additional information.
591.

Thomas Elliot, a Magdilan, Magdalene Thomson, Thompson of Coltherdsclough and Bowenhill  {b.1776–d.4 Sep 1861}  
{b.1776 Cavers–d.21 Mar 1838}  
{Both died in Andes, New York}

(Walter Elliot b  c.23 Dec 1798 Cavers)  
[d. Jan 1858 Niagara on the Lake, Ontario, Canada]

(Betty Elliot  c.26 Mar 1800 Cavers)  
James Elliot  b.24 Jul 1802 Cavers  
{d.23 Jul 1828 Andes, New York}

William Elliot c  c.14 May 1809 Hawick  
{d.30 Oct 1888 Bovina, New York}

Robert Elliot  c. 5 Jun 1812 Hawick  
{d. 1818 At sea}

Sources:
1. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 575. See also possible connection to family 249b.
3. Information in {brackets} from Editor’s correspondence with ECS Member Sally Elliot #US0147, and Delaware County, New York cemetery records.

a See family 608b. Emigrated, with family to Delaware County, New York in 1818. b Emigrated to Niagara County, Ontario by 1828 per source 2. c Married Ellen Wight of England and had children Thomas, James and John Wight Elliot (1843–1926).

592.

Thomas Elliot, a  Mary Thomson  
[in Redheugh]  
{b.1745–d.22 May 1800}

Jean Elliot c.25 Mar 1794 Castleton  
[d. 1867 Newcastle on Tyne]

Margaret Elliot b  c.10 Apr 1797 Castleton

Robert Elliot c  c. 5 Dec 1799 Castleton

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Castleton, p.42, Hawick Museum.

Note: See will for Thomas in Peebles Commissary Court Records dated 8 Apr 1802.

a See family 520b. b Married Robert Jardine per source two. c See family 544

593a.
**Thomas Elliot,\(^a\)**
in Oakwood Mill

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1710</td>
<td>1710 Selkirk</td>
<td>1710 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1713</td>
<td>1713 Selkirk</td>
<td>1713 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1715</td>
<td>1715 Selkirk</td>
<td>1715 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1717</td>
<td>1717 Selkirk</td>
<td>1717 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1719</td>
<td>1719 Selkirk</td>
<td>1719 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1721</td>
<td>1721 Selkirk</td>
<td>1721 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1722</td>
<td>1722 Selkirk</td>
<td>1722 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1723</td>
<td>1723 Selkirk</td>
<td>1723 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1725</td>
<td>1725 Selkirk</td>
<td>1725 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1729</td>
<td>1729 Selkirk</td>
<td>1729 Selkirk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bessie Tudhope**
Dau. of John Tudhope, Selkirk

m. 27 Mar 1708 Selkirk

---

**Source:** All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.321.

\(^a\) See family 583b. \(^b\) See family 449a.

---

593b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1726</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

594.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot,*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Blacksmith}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Broad Elliot</td>
<td>b. 1847</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>b. 1850</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Blake Elliot</td>
<td>b. 1853</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{? Elliot}</td>
<td>b. 1855</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Source:** Data in brackets from The Hawick Advertiser, August 1855.

* See family 521. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.

---

595.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1803</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**W**

596.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Elliot/?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1710</td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
597.
Walter Elliot, a/?
in Brough, \{Brugh\}

\{John Elliot\} b
\{Robert Elliot\} c
\{Adam Elliot\} d
\{George Elliot\} e
(William Elliot f  c.28 Aug 1710  Kirktown)
Gilbert Elliot, g  c.14 Jul 1725  Cavers
\{tenant in Blackburnfoot\}
\{Helen Elliot\} h


Notes:
1. Order of children’s birth unknown.
2. Data in parenthesis from family 596.

a  See family 433a.  b  See family 157.  c  See family 562b.  d  See family 11.  e  Lived in Cuba.
 f  See families 596 and 689b.  g  See family 304b.  h  Married James Grey, tenant in Whitlaw, Hawick Parish on 23 Mar 1727.

598.
Walter Elliot, /?
Broadhaugh
Walter Elliot  c.21 Oct 1744  Cavers

Helen Elliot  c.24 Jan 1747  Cavers

Note: Possibly son of Walter Elliot of Ormiston. See family 610b.


599.
Walter Elliot, /?
in Southdeanrig
John Elliot  c.24 Jul 1757  Cavers

600.
Walter Elliot, /?
of Hendersons
Thomas Elliot  c.20 Jun 1776  Cavers

Christian Elliot  c. 4 Apr 1778  Cavers
William Elliot  c.22 Jun 1780  Cavers
Margaret Elliot  c. 7 Aug 1783  Cavers
John Elliot  c.23 Nov 1788  Cavers

See family 608b.

601.
Walter Elliot/?
  Christian Elliot  b. 1 Nov 1793  Southdean
  Kitty or Christian  
  Elliot  c.24 Nov 1793  Southdean
  Robert Elliot  c.18 Sep 1795  Southdean
  Mary Elliot  b.18 Aug 1797  Southdean
  Margret Elliot  c. 3 Aug 1802  Southdean

Note: For complete family see family 609.

602.
Walter Elliot/?
  Helen Elliot  c. 6 Jul 1828  Hobkirk
  John Elliot  c. 7 Mar 1830  Hobkirk

Note: See probable connection to family 611.

603.
Walter Elliot,                               Janet Blaikie
    of Cavers                                    of Wilton
      m.23 Feb 1783  Cavers
    William Elliot  c. 9 Oct 1785  Hawick

604.
Walter Elliot,\a{Tenant in Hermitage}  Helen Crozier, Crozer  
  \{b.1754-d.20 Nov 1797}  [Brighthouse]  
  \{b.1767-d.15 Nov 1851}  <at Hermitage>
    Robert Elliot \b  c.29 May 1791  Castleton
    Janet [Jean] Elliot \c{Tenant in Templehall}  c.11 Feb 1793  Castleton
    [Helen Elliot] \d  b.14 Nov 1796  Castleton
    John Elliot,  d.22 Nov 1834  Hawick

Sources:
1. Information in [brackets] from Barton’s Border Families, Unthank, p.143, Hawick Museum,
and James Wilson’s Register of Deaths, by William Murray, (Hawick Museum).
3. Data in <brackets> from The Ewes Valley, by Brenda L. Morrison and R. Bruce McCartney, Miegle Printers, Galashiels, 2000, p.87, has d.15 Mar 1854, age 84 for Helen Crozier.
Note: See will for John Elliot in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 5 Oct 1837.

a See family 564a. b See family 555. c See family 318. d Married Walter Scott of Newton, Hawick.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>605a.</th>
<th>Walter Elliot,</th>
<th>Janet Dinwoodie</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Dinleahaugh</td>
<td>(b.1801 Dumfriesshire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b.1787)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Walter Elliot</td>
<td>b. 1833 Langholm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c.15 May 1835 Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(James Elliot</td>
<td>b. 1836 Langholm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c. 7 Oct 1838 Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in parenthesis from 1851 Castleton Parish Census. See possible connection to family 348.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>605b.</th>
<th>Walter Elliot,*</th>
<th>{Mary Dorthea Blair}</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{4th Laird of Wolfelee,KGS}</td>
<td>(b.25 Jan 1816)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b.16 Jan 1803</td>
<td>(d.24 Dec 1890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{d.1 Mar 1887 at Wolfelee}</td>
<td>[Dau.of Sir Daniel Hunter Blair of Blairquhan]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{James Thomas</td>
<td>Spencer Elliot,</td>
<td>5th Laird of Wolfelee b. 6 Sep 1845 d.14 Dec 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Walter Blair Elliot,</td>
<td>RN d. 1869 at sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Edward Hay MacKenzie Elliot,</td>
<td>Major, 6th Laird of Wolfelee]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Southdean, p.97, Hawick Museum.
2. For more information see Annals of a Border Club, by George Tancred.

* See family 358.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>606.</th>
<th>Walter Elliot, a</th>
<th>Isable,Isabel Douglas,Douglass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{Dinlabyre, Cooper}</td>
<td>c.16 May 1762 in Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Christian Elliot c. 7 Jun 1777 Castleton
Adam Elliot c. 27 Sep 1779 Castleton
John Elliot b c. 21 Sep 1781 Castleton
Adam Elliot c. 15 Jan 1790 Castleton
{Catherine Elliot}
{Margaret Elliot}
{Henry Elliot}
{Elizabeth Elliot}
{Walter Elliot}


Note: If the connection from the above source is correct, Walter married by age 15.

a See family 11 and note there. b See possible connection to family 444a.

607a.
Walter Elliot
William Elliot b. 5 Jul 1843 Teviothead
Jane Elliot b. 20 Sep 1845 Teviothead
Thomas Elliot b. 13 Nov 1847 Teviothead
Walter Elliot b. 27 May 1850 Teviothead

607b.
Walter Elliot, a of Arkleton
Katherine Foster of Arkleton, d. 1684
b. 1634-d. 1702 Dau. of Arthur Foster of Stongarthside
m. 1670

Adam Elliot, b of Tyneside
Arthur Elliot, c of Harwood, Teviotdale
William Elliot, d of Arkleton
d. 1721
Nicol Elliot, e in Unthank
James Elliot
Jeanette Elliot f
Helen Elliot g
Mary Elliot h


Note: Source states there were also sons Walter, Henry, Robert and Gilbert who all died young and are buried in Ewes Kirkyard.

a See family 213a. Walter Elliot and Katherine Foster are buried in Ewes Kirkyard.
b See family 129. c See family 254b. d See family 638b. e See family 497b. f Married Gideon Scott of Falnash on 22 Feb 1677. g Married Andrew Murray of Tundergarth on 13 May 1679. h Married Robert Greton of Slipperfield on 27 Jul 1730.

608a. Walter Elliot Isabel Gibson
   Isabel Elliot c. 1 Dec 1741 Crailing

608b. Walter Elliot, of Hendersons {Isabel Grieve}
   Thomas Elliot a c. 20 Jun 1776 Cavers
   Christian Elliot c. 4 Apr 1778 Cavers
   William Elliot b c. 22 Jun 1780 Cavers
   Margaret Elliot c. 7 Aug 1783 Cavers
   John Elliot c c. 23 Nov 1788 Cavers
   (Archibald Elliot)

Source: Information in {brackets} and much of the data on subsequent generations of this family from the Editor’s correspondence with Sally Elliott ECS #US0147.

Note: See family 600.

a See family 591. b See family 694. c See family 462.

609. Walter Elliot Jane Haig
   (Christian Elliot b. 1 Nov 1793 Southdean)
   (Kitty or Christian Elliot c. 24 Nov 1793 Southdean)
   Robert Elliot b. 18 Sep 1795 Southdean (c. 18 Sep 1795 Southdean)
   (Mary Elliot b. 18 Aug 1797 Southdean)
   Adam Elliot b. 23 Mar 1800 Southdean
   (Margaret Elliot c. 3 Aug 1802 Southdean)
   Walter Elliot c. 23 Sep 1804 Southdean
   William Elliot c. 24 Nov 1806 Southdean
   Christian Elliot b. 2 May 1811 Southdean

Note: See family 601 and possible connection to family 610a.

610a. Walter Elliot Jean Harg
   Jean Elliot c. 20 Dec 1789 Ashkirk

See possible connection to family 609.

610b. Walter Elliot, a ? Ker

a See family 601.
of Ormiston, Carpet Manufacturer, a.d. in 1700 and 1744

James Elliot \( \text{b} \) d. 1782
Andrew Elliot
Simon Elliot
Walter Elliot \( \text{c} \)
Helen Elliot \( \text{d} \)

Sources:
2. Service of Heirs, Roxburghshire.
3. Hawick Monumental Inscriptions, Hawick Archaeological Society.

\( { \text{a} } \) See family 324a. \( { \text{b} } \) See family 371. \( { \text{c} } \) See family 598 possibly. \( { \text{d} } \) Married Thomas Currer, Bailie of Selkirk.

---

611.
Walter Elliot m.19 Oct 1827 Hobkirk
Margaret Minto

George Elliot b. 8 Oct 1831 Southdean
William Elliot b.16 Jan 1835 Southdean
James Elliot b. 3 Feb 1837 Southdean
Walter Elliot b.12 Aug 1841 Southdean
Robert Henderson Elliot b.20 Nov 1843 Southdean
Margaret Elliot b.24 May 1849 Southdean

Note: See probable connection to family 602.

---

612.
Walter Elliot,* Peggy, Margaret Oliver Shoemaker
\{d.2 Apr 1827\} m.27 Jun 1802 Kirktown
Margaret Elliot c.22 Feb 1803 Hawick
Isabel Elliot c.30 Jul 1805 Hawick
Jannet Elliot c.26 Jul 1807 Hawick


Note: 1837 Directory of Roxburghshire for Hawick: Margaret Elliot & Co., Shoemakers on Crosswynd Street.

* See family 563a. Probably related family due to factors such as location and Scottish naming tradition.

---

613a.
Walter Elliot, {Farmer, Newhall b.1795-d.22 Feb 1861} Isabella Pringle (b.1796-d.19 Jul 1848)
m.18 May 1819 Melrose
19 May 1819 Selkirk

{Thomas Elliot,\textsuperscript{a} b. 1823
Farmer, Blackhaugh d.31 Dec 1896}
{William Elliot,\textsuperscript{b} d.24 Sep 1905
Farmer, Ellemford}
{Margaret Elliot b. 1825
d.11 Dec 1836}
{Joan Elliot b. 1829
d. 3 Aug 1844}
{Jane Elliot b. 1829
d. 1 Sep 1844}


Notes:
1. See will for Walter in Selkirk Sheriff Court Records.
2. See possible connection to family 386.

\textsuperscript{a} See family 580a. \textsuperscript{b} Wife Elizabeth Renwick (d.5 Oct 1890.)

613b.
Walter Elliot * Ellioneer, Helen, Nelly Robertson, Robison, Robson

Elisabeth Elliot m.15 Nov 1758 Ashkirk
c. 4 Nov 1759 Wilton, Atlon
Elspeth Elliot c.15 Nov 1761 Wilton
Jennet Elliot c.24 Feb 1765 Wilton, Moortown
Violet Elliot c.14 Nov 1773 Wilton, in Alton
Nelly Elliot c.30 Jun 1776 Wilton, Wester Groundistone
Mary Elliot c.26 Sep 1779 Wilton, Wester Groundistone

Note: Information after Parish name is Father’s residence at time of Christening.

\* See family 690a.

614a.
Walter Elliot Bessie Scott

Jean Elliot c.12 Jan 1724 Hawick
Bessie Elliot c.10 Apr 1728 Hawick
Agnes Elliot c.18 Oct 1730 Hawick

See families 182 and 731.
614b.
William Elliot,\(^a\)
of Unthank
a.1642-d.circa 1670

Robert Elliot
Adam Elliot,\(^b\)
of Mosspeebles
William Elliot,\(^c\)
of Penchrise
Walter Elliot,
of Carotrig


\(^a\) See family 765b. \(^b\) See family 209a. \(^c\) See family 659b.

615.
William Elliot/?

John Elliot c.13 Jan 1675 Jedburgh
Christian Elliot c.19 Jan 1691 Jedburgh
Jennet Elliot c.19 Jul 1691 Jedburgh

Note: May be more than one family. See also family 183.

616.
William Elliot,(Elliott)/?

Katharine Elliot c. 6 Sep 1691 Melrose
Gavin Elliot c.23 Nov 1693 Melrose

(George Elliott c.29 Mar 1696 Melrose)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 734.

617.
William Elliot,(Elliott),/?
in Adderstown,(Adderstonshiells)

? Elliot c.25 Nov 1698 Cavers
Jean Elliot c. 6 Apr 1701 Cavers
Franciss Elliot c. 3 Sep 1704 Cavers
(Margaret Elliott c.18 Dec 1705 Cavers)
618.
William Elliot, (Elliott)/?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Adam Elliot)</td>
<td>c. 15 Dec 1700</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Elliot</td>
<td>c. 2 Apr 1701</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c. 24 Feb 1701</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Elizabeth Elliot)</td>
<td>c. 28 May 1702</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1 Jul 1703</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cicile Elliot</td>
<td>c. 9 Jan 1706</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Elliot</td>
<td>c. 26 Oct 1704</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna Elliot</td>
<td>c. 4 Jun 1705</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c. 9 Oct 1706</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Elliot</td>
<td>c. 21 Aug 1707</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Elliot</td>
<td>c. 21 Jan 1709</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also family 736.

619.
William Elliot/?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>c. 8 Feb 1711</td>
<td>Ancrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hector Elliot</td>
<td>c.18 Sep 1709</td>
<td>Ancrum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

620.
William Elliot/?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beatrix Elliot</td>
<td>c. 4 Jul 1707</td>
<td>Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnas Elliot</td>
<td>c. 5 Mar 1710</td>
<td>Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dand Elliot</td>
<td>c. 24 Apr 1714</td>
<td>Wilton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

621.
William Elliot,/? in Pealbraehope

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Janet Elliot</td>
<td>c.24 May 1727</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c.28 Aug 1729</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Elliot</td>
<td>c. 7 Aug 1731</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
622.
William Elliot/?
    Christian Elliot   c. 7 Sep 1735 Oxnam

See family 111a.

623.
William Elliot/?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gavin Elliot</td>
<td>c. 20 Apr 1740</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Elliot</td>
<td>c. 19 Apr 1741</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavin Elliot</td>
<td>c. 5 Sep 1742</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel Elliot</td>
<td>c. 12 Feb 1744</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c. 30 Mar 1746</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Elliot</td>
<td>c. 6 Mar 1748</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Elliot</td>
<td>c. 28 Oct 1750</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanna Elliot</td>
<td>c. 18 Mar 1753</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: May be more than one family.

Possible Wife/Marriage: William Elliot/Mary Rennolson m. Nov 1738 in Jedburgh

624.
William Elliot,/?
    Southdeanrig
    William Elliot   c. 31 Jul 1743 Cavers
    Robert Elliot*  c. 19 Mar 1746 Cavers
    William Elliot  c. Sep 1748 Cavers
    Janet Elliot    c. 30 Sep 1750 Cavers
    Helen Elliot    c. 1 Apr 1753 Cavers

* See possible connection family 550.

625.
William Elliot/?
    Agnes Elliot c. 26 May 1754 Oxnam
    Janet Elliot c. 22 Apr 1756 Oxnam
    Margaret Elliot c. 9 Oct 1757 Oxnam
626.
William Elliot, (Elliott)/?
   (John Elliott   c. 6 Jan 1760 Southdean)
   Hellen Elliot   c. 5 Nov 1761 Southdean

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 742.

Possible Wife/Marriage: William Elliot/Christian Oliver m. 30 Jun 1758 Southdean

627.
William Elliot,/?
in Templehallshiells
   (Robert Elliott   c. 27 Dec 1758 Hobkirk)
   Thomas Elliot   c. 30 Jan 1761 Hobkirk
   George Elliot   c. 30 May 1762 Hobkirk
   Henry Elliot   c. 13 Aug 1764 Hobkirk
   Margaret Elliot   c. 10 Feb 1770 Hobkirk

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 193.

Possible Wife/marriage: William Elliot/Helen Turnbul, Turnbull m. 22 May 1757 Wilton/29 May 1757 Hobkirk

628a.
William Elliot/?
   Gideon Elliot   c. 14 May 1767 Castleton
   John Elliot   c. 22 Mar 1777 Castleton

628b.
William Elliot,*
in Hole
   William Elliot
   John Elliot
   Isobel Elliot


* See family 394b.

629.
William Elliot/?
   Christian Elliot   c. 2 Oct 1786 Kirktown
   Margaret Elliot   c. 22 Sep 1788 Kirktown
Robert Elliot    c.24 May 1790    Kirktown
James Elliot    c.14 Dec 1791    Kirktown
Margaret Elliot    c.30 Apr 1793    Kirktown
Mary Elliot    c.25 Mar 1795    Kirktown
William Elliot    c.10 Nov 1796    Kirktown

See family 639c.

630.
William Elliot a/?
   Elizabeth Elliot    c.20 Sep 1795    Roxburgh
   George Elliot    c.21 May 1797    Roxburgh
   William Elliot b    c.18 Feb 1800    Roxburgh
   Margret Elliot    b.18 Mar 1802    Roxburgh
   (Andrew Elliot c    b.22 Jan 1809    Linton)

Source: Historical Atlas of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Counties, 1878.

a Emigrated to Armstown, Canada East in 1833 “with family.”
b Emigrated to America in 1828. Lived in Lansingburg, New York, until 1832. Settled finally in Stormont County, Ontario. See above source for additional information and portrait.
c Contractor in Stormont County, Ontario. Settled finally in Lambton County, Ontario per 1871 census. See family 636a.

631.
William Elliot/?
   William Elliot    b.28 Jul 1796    Southdean
   Frear Elliot    b. 8 Nov 1798    Southdean

632.
William Elliot/?
   Esther Elliot    c. 5 May 1792    Cavers
   Thomas Elliot    c.17 Aug 1793    Cavers

See family 682.

635.
William Elliot/?
   Walter Elliot    b. 2 Feb 1800    Minto
   James Elliot    b. 5 May 1802    Minto
Nelly Elliot     c. 1 Sep 1804  Minto
Betty Elliot     c. 5 Oct 1806  Minto

636a.
William Elliot/?
Andrew Elliot     b.22 Jan 1809  Linton

See family 630.

636b.
William Elliot, a
of Wells
    d.1728 in London

William Elliot, b
    Col. of Brugh and Wells
John Elliot, c
    of Ishlington
Eleanor Elliot d
    d. before 1756
Eleanor Elliot
Charlotte Elliot e
Arabella Elliot f
Margaret Elliot g


Note: See will for William, Sr., in Edinburgh Commissary Court Records dated 27 Jan 1730.

a See family 66. b Married Francis de Nassau d’Averquerque, elder daughter of the Earl of Graham on 4 June 1737. c See family 424b. d See family 141b. e Married 4 Mar 1711 to Major General Roger Eliot, Governor of Gibraltar, of the family of St.Germain in Cornwall. f Married John Bishop. g Married a “Mr.Waggaman.”

637.
William Elliot                  Manny ?
? Elliot                      b.30 Oct 1832  Castleton

See possible connection to family 677.

638a.
William Elliot, a
    {Tenant in Dinlee [Langholm]
        b.1745-d.12 Aug 1807}     {b.1753-d.25 Jun 1842}

William Elliot b
    c.31 Jan 1790  Castleton
Henry Elliot c
    c.15 May 1792  Castleton
Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972.

- See family 654b.  
- See possible connection to family 633a or 676.  
- See family 318.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>638b.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot,(^a)</td>
<td>Anne Ainslie Dau. of Robert Ainslie of Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Arkleton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. 1721</td>
<td>m. 20 Dec 1692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katharine Elliot (^b)</td>
<td>c. 24 Feb 1697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c. 16 Dec 1700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Elliot, (^c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Arkleton</td>
<td>c. 29 Oct 1702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 1723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Notes:
1. Both Williams, Adam and Christian are all buried in Ewes Kirkyard.
2. See also family 744.

- See family 607b.  
- See family 211b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>639a.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot, (^a)</td>
<td>Chirstan, (Christian) Ainslie Dau. of Andrew Ainslie of Blackhall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Thorlieshope and Overton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m. 23 Feb 1682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot (^b)</td>
<td>b. 1694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Elliot</td>
<td>c. 2 Apr 1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Elliot</td>
<td>c. 28 May 1702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Elliot</td>
<td>c. 26 Oct 1704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Elliot (^c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Elliot (^d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecile Elliot (^e)</td>
<td>c. 9 Jan 1706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Elliot, Tenant in Egerston Tofts</td>
<td>c. 21 Aug 1707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Notes:
1. Both Williams, Adam and Christian are all buried in Ewes Kirkyard.
2. See also family 744.

- See family 607b.  
- See family 211b.

Note: See also families 618 and 736.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>639b.</th>
<th>William Elliot,(^a) of Bush</th>
<th>Margaret Aitcheson Dau.of Robert Aitcheson, Eweslees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b.9 Dec 1705-d.1799</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c.25 Jan 1738</td>
<td>Ewes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Elliot</td>
<td>c. 8 Sep 1740</td>
<td>Ewes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1 Feb 1742</td>
<td>Ewes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Elliot,(^b) of Bush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.275-278.

- \(^a\) See family 432b. \(^b\) Married Jean Laidlaw, Gorrenberry. For continuation of line see above source.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{d.24 Dec 1797}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Elliot</td>
<td>c. 2 Oct 1786</td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td>c.22 Sep 1788</td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot,(^c) {Farmer}[of Teinside]</td>
<td>c.24 May 1790</td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Elliot</td>
<td>c.14 Dec 1791</td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elliot</td>
<td>c.30 Apr 1793</td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elliot</td>
<td>c.25 Mar 1795</td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- \(^a\) See family 432e. \(^b\) See family 657b. \(^c\) Married William Madder of Greenhill 13 Apr 1722. \(^d\) Married Adam Elliot of Arkleton 11 Oct 1733 at Oxnam. See family 211b. \(^e\) Married William Hall, tenant in Hyndhope, 12 Aug 1730.
William Elliot, c.10 Nov 1796 Kirktown
[Farmer in Mangerton] {d.26 May 1842}[unmarried]

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from Teviothead Parish Kirkyard.

Note: See family 629. See also will for William, Sr., in Peebles Commissary Court Records dated 24 Apr 1798.

* See family 529.

640.
William Elliot                             Betty Beattie
Andrew Elliot                             c.14 Nov 1837 Castleton

641.
William Elliot,(Elliott)                  Alison,(Alice) Bell
{Gun and Fishing rod maker,
also a “bird preserver”}
m. 3 Jun 1836 Jedburgh,Eckford
(Agnes Elliott b.14 Dec 1837 Jedburgh)
(Robert Elliott b.30 Sep 1841 Jedburgh)
Elisabeth Elliot b. 1 Oct 1844 Jedburgh
(John Elliott b.18 Dec 1850 Jedburgh)
William Elliot b.12 Jan 1854 Jedburgh

Sources:
1. Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities.
2. Information in brackets from 1837 Roxburghshire Directory for Jedburgh.

See family 745a.

642.
William Elliot a                         Betty {Buchan},Buckham
{b.1788-d.4 Aug 1871}                     {b.1786-d.3 Mar 1870
(Cattle Dealer, Mainhouse,
Springfield) at Work Common}
John Elliot b. 3 Apr 1816 Linton
Agnes Elliot b. 3 Jun 1818 Linton
James Elliot b. 7 Apr 1821 Linton
{d. 1 Jan 1906 Bowden}
William Elliot b.21 Jul 1823 Linton
Robert Elliot b.22 Sep 1827 Linton
{d.18 Aug 1835}
Andrew Elliot b.12 Oct 1832 Linton

Sources:
1. Information in brackets from Yetholm Parish Kirkyard.
2. Information in parenthesis from 1841 Census, Eckford Parish, Roxburghshire.

   a See family 378. b Possible Immigrant to Halton, Peel County, Ontario, per 1871 census. Census also shows a William Elliot b.1788.

643a.
William Elliot                           Margaret Bulmer, Balmer
                                          m. 9 Dec 1725  Hawick
Helen Elliot   c. 4 Jul 1728 Hawick
Archbald Elliot * c. 1729 Hawick

* See family 247.

643b.
William Elliot, a
   of Mosspeebles                           Mary Carmichael
   Dau. of John Carmichael,
   Laird of Castlehope

Robert Elliot
John Elliot, b
   of Castlehope and Bilhope


   a See family 765b. b See family 433a.

644.
William Elliot                             Mary Cranston
                                          (b.1769-d.6 Nov 1851) (d.28 Aug 1833)
Janet Elliot   b.22 May 1804  Roxburgh
Barbary Elliot   b.16 Nov 1806  Linton
Joseph Elliot   b.10 Apr 1811  Linton

Note: Family emigrated to Ormistown, Quebec and information in parenthesis is from cemetery records there.

646.
William Elliot                             Catharine Crozier
                                          James Elliot c.12 Apr 1848  Castleton

See family 647.

647.
William Elliot,*                            Catharine, Christian Crozier
   (Kershope b.1812 Castleton)
   m.25 Mar 1841  Castleton
John Elliot   c.18 Jul 1842  Castleton
William Elliot   c.15 Apr 1844  Castleton
Walter Elliot   c. 6 Sep 1846  Castleton
Note: See family 646, per 1851 Castleton Parish census. Data in parenthesis from there also.

* See family 651.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Birth/Death</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>648.</td>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>{b.1740-d.2 Apr 1796} at Pigeonhole</td>
<td>Isabel, Isable Croaser, Crozier {b.1740-d. 26 May 1782}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marion Elliot</td>
<td>c.31 Mar 1761</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{Jenet Elliot b. 1765}</td>
<td></td>
<td>{d. 3 May 1838}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Elliot</td>
<td>c.15 Apr 1770</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Elliot</td>
<td>c.26 Jan 1772</td>
<td>Castleton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Birth/Death</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>649.</td>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>Merchant in Yetholm</td>
<td>Mary Davis, Davies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christina Elliot</td>
<td>c. 2 Mar 1828</td>
<td>Bowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{d.25 Sep 1833}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Jolly Elliot</td>
<td>c.30 Aug 1829</td>
<td>Bowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane Elliot</td>
<td>c.19 Apr 1831</td>
<td>Bowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>{d.15 Sep 1833}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gilbert Elliot</td>
<td>c. 2 Oct 1833</td>
<td>Yetholm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Information in brackets from Yetholm Parish Kirkyard.

Note: 1837 Roxburghshire Directory for Yetholm Parish states William was a “Vinter.”

* Mother’s name Jane Fairgrieve (b.1768-d.25 Apr 1838) per above source.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Birth/Death</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>650.</td>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>(Andrew Eliot c.23 Jul 1721 Yetholm)</td>
<td>Janet Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Elliot</td>
<td>c.17 Sep 1722 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adam Elliot</td>
<td>c.22 Feb 1724 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Janet Elliot</td>
<td>c. 5 Jun 1726 Yetholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 118.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Birth/Death</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>651.</td>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>James, Jean Easton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Elliot</td>
<td>b.10 Nov 1800 Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Elliot a</td>
<td>b.20 Dec 1802 Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Elliot</td>
<td>b.27 Jan 1805 Castleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thomas Elliot b  
b. 13 Aug 1807 Castleton
Ann Elliot  
b. 8 Feb 1810 Castleton
William Elliot c  
b. 3 Jul 1812 Castleton
Betty Elliot  
b. 8 Jan 1815 Castleton
Walter Elliot  
b. 28 Sep 1818 Castleton
Walter Elliot  
b. 18 Sep 1819 Castleton
Jane Elliot  
b. 29 Aug 1822 Castleton

a See family 565b. b See family 581. c See possible connection to family 647.

652.
William Elliot, a  
{MD, of Arkleton}  
{b. 1735}  
[d. 7 Feb 1791]  
Cassandra, Cassandra, Cassandrew Elliot b  
{Dau. of Robert Elliot of Overton}  
{b. 1735}  
[d. 7 Feb 1791]
Adam Elliot,  
{Lt. 22nd Foot}  
d. 1797 West Indies
Robert Elliot,  
{Maj. 5th Bombay Native Infantry}  
c. 4 Sep 1775 Jedburgh  
{d. 1810 Off coast of Isle of Borbon, India}
William Elliot,  
{Army Surgeon},  
{32nd Reg.}  
c. 19 Jul 1777 Jedburgh
Peggy {Margaret}  
Elliot c  
{b. 20 Jun 1779}  
c. 4 Jul 1779 Jedburgh  
{d. 18 Mar 1816}
John Elliot  
c. 11 Feb 1781 Jedburgh
Gilbert Elliot  
c. 21 Mar 1784 Jedburgh

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Annals of a Border Club, by George Tancred, p.230.

Note: For a full pedigree of Elliots of Arkleton see Burke's Peerage.

a See family 211b. First wife Marie Lindsay (d. 5 Apr 1765 in Oxnam) per above source.  
b See family 548b.  
c Married Adam Scott, son of William Scott, Minister of Southdean on 18 Aug 1807. Progenitors of the Scott-Elliott family of Arkleton.

653a.
William Elliot, a  
{Shoemaker, New Castleton}  
{b. 1790-d. 25 Jan 1869}  
Christian Elliot b  
{b. 1798}  
(d. 23 Oct 1846 New Castleton)
Betty Elliot   b. 4 Dec 1819 Castleton
William Elliot   b.18 Oct 1821 Castleton
Helen Elliot   b.23 Aug 1823 Castleton
John Elliot   b. 6 May 1825 Castleton
Isabel Elliot   b.18 Jan 1827 Castleton
Anne Elliot   b.15 Feb 1829 Castleton

Source: Information in brackets from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972. See also 1837 Roxburghshire Directory for Castleton.

a See possible connection to family 427 or 638a. b See possible connection to family 551.

653b.
William Elliot                          Elizabeth Elliot

James Elliot   b. 1 Jan 1853 Teviothead

654a.
William Elliot, a Helen Elliot b
1st Laird of Wolflee                      Dau.of Robert Elliot
   b.1688-d.1768                           of
   m.25 Mar 1722

Thomas Elliot c b. 1723
Elizabeth Elliot d

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.322.

a See family 583b. Married secondly to Margaret, Daughter of William Scott of Stonedge and Susanna Elliot (see family 589a) in 1727, but had no children. For third wife see family 675b. b See family 531a. c Married Helen Elphinstone of Craighouse, but died soon after. d Married William Ogilvie of Hartwoodmires.

654b.
{William Elliot}, a {Jane Elliot} b
  {of Tarras}and{Lodgegill}        [b.1710-d.Sep 1774]
  {b.1709-d.Jun 1779}       m. 1 Jul 1731 Hobkirk
  {Henry Elliot, b. 1731}
    {Tenant in Dinlee} {d. 6 May 1790}
  (Margaret Elliot)
  (Janet Elliot)
  {John Elliot b. 1741}
    {d. Jul 1754}

{Jane Elliot b. 1742}
    {d. Apr 1761}
{William Elliot, c b. 1745}
Tenant in Dinlee}  {d.12 Aug 1807}

Source:
1. Information in {brackets} from Memorials of Castleton Parish, by George Gilchrist, Dumfriesshire, 1972.

a See family 319b. b Daughter of William Elliot of Harwood on Rule. c See family 638a.

654c.
William Elliot, a
   of Cooms
   a. in 1690
   d. Feb 1714

   John Elliot, c
       of Cooms
       a. in 1732
       ? Elliot
       Henry Elliot, d
       in Sorbietrees
       Simon Elliot


a See family 762e. b Sister of William Elliot of Thorlieshope. c See family 155. d See family 323b.

655a.
William Elliot, a
   of Penchrise

   Gilbert Elliot,
       of Mount
   John Elliot
   Walter Elliot
   James Elliot, c
       in Milholm
   William Elliot, d
       in Selkirk
   Adam Elliot,
       in Dykeraw


a See family 659b. b See family 456a. c Married and had a son, James Elliot in Castleton,
who died without children.  

655b.
William Elliot                                Jean Elliot  
Margret Elliot                   c.12 Aug 1781  Castleton

656.
William Elliot                                Jemima Elliot  
Elisabeth Elliot              c.29 Nov 1852  Southdean  
Isabella Elliot               c.13 Aug 1854  Bedrule

657a.
William Elliot                                Katherine Elliot  
Robert Elliot                     b.16 Mar 1816  Castleton

657b.
William Elliot,\textsuperscript{a}                                Margaret Elliot\textsuperscript{b}  
of Thorlischehope and Overton  
b.1694-d.Apr 1744  
Robert Elliot,\textsuperscript{c}  
of Thorlischehope and Overton  
James Elliot                    c.30 May 1726  Oxnam  
Walter Elliot                   c.14 Mar 1729  Oxnam  
Andrew Elliot                   c.23 Nov 1737  Oxnam


Note: Had fourteen children according to source. See also family 672.

\textsuperscript{a} See family 639a. Buried in Oxnam Kirkyard.  \textsuperscript{b} Daughter of Arthur Elliot of Harwood on Teviot. See family 254b.  \textsuperscript{c} See family 513 and 548b.

657c.
William Elliot,                                Margaret Elliot  
of Sandridgeshiells  
Margaret Elliot                   m.14 Dec 1746  Cavers  
c.12 Mar 1755  Cavers

657d.
William Elliot,\textsuperscript{a}                                Marion Elliot  
Selkirk  
William Elliot  
Robert Elliot  
Mary Elliot\textsuperscript{b}
658a.

William Elliot, a  
  Elizabeth Fitzgerald  
  Rector of Trim  
  b. Belgium-d. 1817  
  m. 1780

Jean Elliot  
Eliza Elliot b  
Harriet Elliot c  
William Elliot, d  
  Lt. Col., of Brugh  
  d. 1845  
Gilbert Elliot, e  
  Governor Island of Paxos

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.204-206.


658b.

William Elliot, a  
  Barbara Forrester  
  of Meikdale  
  a. in 1682 and 1696  

Adam Elliot,  
  of Hartside b  
Lucy Elliot

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.265.

a See family 220b. b See also possible connection to family 11, 218a or 218b. Memorial in Castleton Cemetery records “Here lies Adam Elliot who died at Heartside 30th June, 1760 aged 44.”

659a.

William Elliot  
  m. 5 Mar 1780 Crailing  
  Jane Gray  
Margaret Elliot  
  c.23 Sep 1781 Crailing  
Betty Elliot  
  c.18 May 1783 Crailing  
Ann Elliot  
  c.24 Apr 1785 Crailing  
John Elliot  
  c.18 Mar 1787 Crailing
Helen Elliot c.15 Mar 1789 Crailing
Janet Elliot c. 6 Dec 1791 Crailing
James Elliot b. 1 Jan 1799 Crailing

659b.
William Elliot,\(^a\)
of Penchrise

William Elliot,\(^b\)
of Penchrise
Henry Elliot,\(^c\)
in Riccarton
John Elliot,\(^d\)
in Leehaugh
Ninian Elliot\(^e\)
Adam Elliot,\(^f\)
in Catlowdie
Jean Elliot\(^g\)
Eupham Elliot a.in Nov 1683


\(^a\) See family 614b.\(^b\) See family 655a.\(^c\) See family 317b.\(^d\) See family 433b.\(^e\) See family 503a.\(^f\) See family 214b.\(^g\) Married 22 Aug 1711 at Hawick to Robert Grieve, tenant in Teinside.

660.
William Elliot,\(^a\)
Baker

Henry Elliot c.10 Dec 1756 Hawick
Jane,\(\{\text{Jean}\}\) Elliot c. 1 Apr 1759 Hawick
James Elliot c.22 Apr 1761 Hawick
Walter Elliot c. 6 Mar 1763 Hawick
\(\{\text{Helen Elliot}\}\)\(^b\)


\(^a\) See family 317b.\(^b\) Married Henry Armstrong, Riccarton Mill.

661.
William Elliot,\(^a\)
{in Hillhouse}

Mally,Maly,\(\{\text{Mary}\}\),\(\{\text{Margaret}\}\)
Haliburton Halliburton,Halyburton\(\{\text{of Roughlie}\}\)
m.21 May 1764 Castleton

William Elliot,\(^b\)
c.28 Apr 1765 Castleton
Robert Elliot {Dr., Newcastle} c. 3 May 1767 Castleton
John Elliot c. 24 May 1769 Castleton
Thomas Elliot, {in Hillhouse} d c. 29 May 1771 Castleton
Margret Elliot e c. 10 Jun 1774 Castleton


a See family 520b. b Married Jane Grieve, Newburn. c Writer to the Signet, Kirkcaldy. d Merchant in London and had Children William, Robert, Margaret, John, Mary, Ann, Jane, Eliza, Mary, Thomas, Louisa, George and Walter. e Married Mr.Forsyth, School Master in Castleton.

662.
William Elliot, Helen Hume
Burnhead and Appletreehall
Janet Elliot c. 7 Oct 1770 Wilton
Margaret Elliot c. 14 Apr 1773 Wilton
Jean Elliot c. 26 Nov 1775 Wilton

663.
William Elliot, Isabel Jaxson, Jakson, Jackson of Whithaugh
m. 23 May 1756 Wilton
Agness Elliot c. 26 Jun 1757 Wilton
Ketty Elliot c. 22 Apr 1759 Wilton
Helen Elliot c. 20 Jan 1761 Wilton
John Elliot c. 8 May 1763 Wilton
William Elliot c. 19 Jan 1766 Wilton

664a.
William Elliot Isbel Jackson
William Elliot b. 22 Nov 1801 Castleton
John Elliot b. 20 Nov 1803 Castleton

664b.
William Elliot a Grace Johnson
b. 11 Nov 1773 Blackheath
d. by Nov 1855

Robert Thomas Elliot, b
of Capetown, SA and Australia
Catherine Elliot
Anne Elizabeth Elliot c
Eleanor Elliot d
Louisa Elliot
c

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
William Elliot                          Margaret Ketchen
  James Elliot                          c. 4 Sep 1837 Castleton

William Elliot                          ? Laidlaw
  Margaret Elliot                       c. 27 Dec 1777 Hawick

Sources:
3. Data in parenthesis from The Ewes Valley, by Brenda L. Morrison and R. Bruce McCartney, Miegle Printers, Galashiels, 2000, p.87.

William Elliot, a
  (Tenant in Millburnholm)              [Falnash]
  {b.1750-d.31 Jan 1827}                {b.1750-d.25 Nov 1822}
  m. 20 Dec 1787 Hawick

  Jane,[Jean] Elliot                   c. 15 Mar 1792 Castleton
  Robert Elliot b                      c. 13 May 1793 Castleton

Sources:
1. Information in (brackets) from Barton’s Border Families: Unthank, p.144, Hawick Museum.
3. Data in parenthesis from The Ewes Valley, by Brenda L. Morrison and R. Bruce McCartney, Miegle Printers, Galashiels, 2000, p.87.

William Elliot                          Marron , Marion Laidlaw
  Adam Elliot                           c. 1 Apr 1750 Castleton
  Henry Elliot                          c. 3 Oct 1753 Castleton

William Elliot                          Mary Laidlaw
  Mary Elliot                           c. 26 Nov 1761 Castleton

William Elliot                          Agnes Lawson
  William Elliot                        c. 20 Jun 1848 Melrose

William Elliot, Saddler
  Margaret Madder
  Janet Elliot                          m. 12 Jun 1844 Jedburgh
  b. 31 Mar 1845 Jedburgh
672.
William Elliot,* Issobel, {Isobel} Minto
{of Thorlieshope and Overton}
{b.1694-d.Apr 1744}
Chairles, {Charles}
Elliot c.23 Oct 1707 Oxnam
Source: Information in {brackets} from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a
Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th
* See family 657b.

673a.
William Elliot Janet Moffat
John Elliot b. 1822 Castleton

673b.
William Elliot,* Mary Ann Moore
Lt.Col., of Brugh Dau.of Capt. Moore,
d.1845 Royal Marines
m. 1829
William Elliot,
Preb of Hereford
Henry Sheridan Elliot d. 1867
Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs,
Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.207.
Note: See source for continuation of family.
* See family 658a.

674a.
William Elliot Margaret Murray
Betty Elliot b.28 May 1822 Castleton
John Elliot b.29 Jan 1823 Castleton
Margaret Elliot b. 3 Oct 1824 Castleton
Thomas Elliot b.25 Aug 1826 Castleton
James Elliot b.31 Jul 1828 Castleton
Scott Elliot b.16 Aug 1830 Castleton
Agnes Elliot c.24 Feb 1835 Castleton

674b.
William Elliot Mary Murray
{b.1780-d.28 Dec 1824}
Mary Elliot  b. 10 Dec 1803  Castleton
Nelly Elliot  b. 2 Aug 1811  Castleton
Betty Elliot  b. 1 Aug 1815  Castleton
Christian Elliot  b.13 Dec 1818  Castleton
Eppy Elliot  b.14 Oct 1821  Castleton
Isabel Elliot  b.23 May 1824  Castleton


675a.
William Elliot,* Marion Nixon
Millburnholm

William Elliot


* See family 209b. Married first to a "Miss Henderson."

675b.
William Elliot,a Margaret Ogilvie
1st Laird of Wolfelee Dau.of Adam Ogilvie
b.1688-d.1768 of Hartwoodmyers

Cornelius Elliot,b
2nd Laird of Wolfelee c. 1733
d. 1821

Adam Elliot  c
b. 1740
d. 1804

Robert Elliot,
Pinnaclehill, Kelso
Samuel Elliot d
Janet Elliot e
Helen Elliot f

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.322.

Note: See will for Robert in Peebles Commissary Court Records dated 19 Oct 1824.

a See family 583b. For family with first wife see family 654a. b See family 255a. c Merchant in Danzig. Married Rose Leonardi. d Merchant in Antigua. Married and had daughters Alicia and Eliiza. e Married Major Balfour of Pilrig, Leith. f Married Capt. Robert Davidson of Pinnaclehill in 1780.

676.
William Elliot*  Jean Oliver
{b.1790-d.2 Apr 1853  {b.1792-d.12 Aug 1847
at Whithaughburn}           
Agnes Elliot  b. 9 Aug 1813 Castleton
Betty Elliot  b. 9 Sep 1815 Castleton
John Elliot  b. 5 Oct 1817 Castleton
Jean Elliot  b.17 Oct 1819 Castleton
James Elliot  b.14 May 1822 Castleton
George Elliot  b.26 Jul 1825 Castleton
Gedeon Elliot  b. 9 Oct 1828 Castleton
William Keir Elliot  b.11 Apr 1830 Castleton
Helen Elliot  c. 8 Jul 1832 Castleton


* See possible connection to family 427 or 638a.

677.
William Elliot          Mary Park
Mina Elliot  c. 8 Jan 1836 Castleton

See possible connection to family 637.

678.
William Elliot,    Jean Pattison
{Farmer, Harden}    {b.1811}
{b.1802}
Robert Elliot  b. 5 Mar 1839 Castleton
William Elliot  c.31 Jan 1843 Castleton

Source: Information in brackets from 1841 Census, Castleton Parish, Roxburghshire. See possible connection to family 550.

679.
William Elliot,  Marion, Marrion, Mary Patison, Pattison
(Nether Stongarthside  (d.14 May 1794)
b.1726-d.1782)
John Elliot  c. 9 Oct 1761 Castleton
Robert Elliot  c.22 Jul 1764 Castleton
(d.24 Oct 1813)
Margaret Elliot  c. 9 Mar 1769 Castleton
(d. 4 Apr 1846)
? Elliot  c.18 Aug 1772 Castleton
Mary Elliot  c.23 Aug 1780 Castleton

Source: Information in parenthesis from Ettleton Kirkyard, Newcastleton.

680.
William Elliot          Eliza Purves
Janet Elliot  b.26 Oct 1842 Hawick
681. William Elliot                            Margret Riddel
       William Elliot                            c. 5 Jun 1773       Castleton

682. William Elliot, a
       c. 22 Jan 1761 in Kirkton
       of Cavers
       [Architect in Kelso]
       m. 1 Jul 1791 Kelso

       (Esther Elliot b  c. 5 May 1792 Cavers)
       (Thomas Elliot  c. 17 Aug 1793 Cavers)
       John Elliot  c 23 Jan 1795 Kelso
       William Elliot, d
         [Surgeon in London]
       Ann Elliot  b. 23 Aug 1799 Kelso
       Jean Elliot  b. 23 Aug 1799 Kelso
       Alexander Elliot e  c. 3 Sep 1804 Kelso
       Robert Elliot  c. 20 Jun 1807 Kelso
       Walter Elliot  c. 6 Jun 1810 Kelso

Sources:
2. Information in [brackets] from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
   History, by the Dowager Lady Dora Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of

Notes:
1. See will for William, Sr., in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 1 Jun 1835.
2. See birth announcement for twins in August 1799 Caledonian Mercury.

   a See family 582a. b Married Charles Scott of Knowsouth per source two. c See family 479.
   d Married a "Miss Miller" per source two. e See family 224.

683. William Elliot                            May Robson
       Elizabeth Elliot                            c. 27 Jul 1801       Castleton

684. William Elliot                           Betty Ronaldson
       William Elliot                            c. 2 Sep 1764        Melrose

685. William Elliot                            Charlotte Rook
       Isobella Elliot                            c. 26 Sep 1843        Ednam
       Janet Elliot                              c. 25 May 1845        Ednam
       Mary Ann Elliot                           c. 27 May 1847        Ednam
       Jemima Elliot                             c. 29 May 1849        Ednam
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Elliot</td>
<td>c.12 Nov 1851</td>
<td>Ednam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c.12 Nov 1851</td>
<td>Ednam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c.30 Aug 1853</td>
<td>Ednam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

686.
William Elliot, a
[Barbara Rutherford]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Elliot</td>
<td>c.24 Feb 1701</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[of Swinside]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Elliot</td>
<td>c. 1 Jul 1703</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[d.by May 1722]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna Elliot</td>
<td>c. 4 Jun 1705</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[a.  in 1722]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliot</td>
<td>c. 9 Oct 1706</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Elliot</td>
<td>c.21 Jan 1709</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Elizabeth Elliot]</td>
<td>a.  in 1722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Walter Elliot]</td>
<td>c. 1722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[George Elliot]</td>
<td>c. 1722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Robert Elliot, d]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Sharpitlaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Note: See family 618.

a See family 570b. b See family 111b. c See family 388. d Son Of William Elliot of Swinside by Elizabeth McClean.

687.
William Elliot, a
{Ellen}, Helling, Eleanor Rutherford
[Major], {5th Laird of Harwood, Esq.} {b. 1783-d. 5 Jul 1846}
{b. 1766} [Dau. of John Rutherford of Mossburnford]
{d. 8 Oct 1835} [m.14 Aug 1804]

Robert {Kerr} Elliot, b
[6th Laird of Harwood b. 1805]
{c.10 Oct 1806 Jedburgh}
{d.16 Feb 1873}

Elinor, [Eleanor]
[Elliot c] c.20 Nov 1806 Jedburgh

John Elliot d
[b. 1809 Hundalee]
[c. 2 Aug 1809 Jedburgh]

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Hobkirk, p.133, Hawick Museum. See also Hobkirk Parish Kirkyard.

Note: See will for William in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 16 Jan 1838.

\[a\] See family 558. \[b\] See family 568. \[c\] Married John Paton of Crailing. \[d\] See family 452b.

689a.
William Elliot,\[a\] {Helen} Scott in Park {in Blackhall}
{b.1703-d.1791} (b.1702-d.22 Dec 1774)

John Elliot,
in Baggot {or Bygate} b. 1731
d.11 Aug 1808)
Margaret Elliot b b. 1736
d. 1827
Violet Elliot c

Sources:
1. All above information except that in brackets from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.298.
2. Data in brackets from The Ewes Valley, by Brenda L. Morrison and R. Bruce McCartney, Miegle Printers, Galashiels, 2000, p.89.

Note: See will for John in Peebles Commissary Court Records dated 29 Dec 1808.

\[a\] See family 473b. \[b\] Married Archibald Armstrong in Sorbietrees. Both buried in Ettleton Kirkyard. \[c\] Married George Dagleish, Castleton.

689b.
William Elliot,\[a\] Anna, Hannah Scot {Cooper in London}
c.28 Aug 1710
{Margaret Elliot} b
Elisabeth Elliot c c.22 Oct 1755 Castleton
Helen Elliot c.22 Apr 1757 Castleton
Agnus, {Agnes} Elliot d c. 7 Dec 1759 Castleton
Ann Elliot c.23 May 1760 Castleton
James Elliot c. 9 Feb 1762 Castleton
William Elliot c.27 Mar 1764 Castleton
John Elliot e c.22 Mar 1767 Castleton


\[a\] See family 596 and 597. \[b\] Married Thomas Elliot, Hawick. \[c\] Married Robert Mathieson, Castleton. \[d\] Married William Elliot, Selkirk. \[e\] See family 427.
690a.
William Elliot, (Eliott), of Roberton Parish
Bessie Scott of Wilton
m. 24 Sep 1727 Wilton
Walter Elliot * c. 10 Feb 1731 Wilton, Whitfield
(Agnes Elliot c. 9 Dec 1733 Wilton, Groundiston)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 197b.

* See family 613b.

690b.
William Elliot, Isobel Scott of Bewlie, 1st Laird of Borthwickbrae of Sinton
b. 1658 m. 8 Apr 1686
William Elliot, b 2nd Laird of Borthwickbrae b. 1689
d. 1 Mar 1756
Francis Elliot, Merchant in Edinburgh a. 1710
Thomas Elliot c. Jan 1687 Roberton
Jean Elliot c. Jan 1688 Roberton
Mary Elliot d
Christian Elliot e c. Aug 1697

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p. 316.

a See family 589a. Also had children Ann (c. 1704), Susanna (c. 1704) and Margaret (married William Borthwick in Glendenning) by his second wife, name unknown. b See family 693a. c Married Nov 1705 to Gideon Scott of Newhouse. d Married in 1715 to Gideon Burnet in Whitehope. e Married Robert Elliot of Carlenrig on 5 Dec 1721. See family 529.

691a.
William Elliot, in Whithaugh and Isabella Scott b. 1680-d. 26 May 1769
tenant in Bradlie Dau.(104,559),(990,564) of John Scott of Fainlash
b. 1678-d. 30 Oct 1767
John Elliot, b. 1702
of Whithaugh d. 3 May 1778
Robert Elliot, b. 1705
d. 1793
William Elliot,          b.19 Jan 1711
tenant in Broadlee    d. 8 Feb 1771

Sources:

Note: The dates for this family and some of the future generations vary according to source. For instance, William Elliot, Sr. and Isabella Scott are said to be buried in Hermitage Chapel Burial Ground per source two, but according to source three the tombstone in Unthank Cemetery states “Here lyes..” The editor has chosen to use the most reasonable dates here, but all sources should be studied.

a See family 433a. b See family 474a. c See family 520b.

691b.

William Elliot,                       Isabella Scott
{Wool Maker, Cresent}                        {b.1806}
{b.1802}                           m.29 Feb 1836 Hawick
Agnes Elliot                        c.30 Jun 1838 Hawick
Jane Carfin Elliot                  c. 5 Mar 1837 Hawick
James Elliot                   c. 9 Mar 1840 Hawick
William Elliot                    c. 7 Jan 1843 Hawick
Adam Elliot                         c. 3 Mar 1844 Hawick

Source: Information in brackets from 1841 Census, Hawick Parish, Roxburghshire.

Notes:
1. See possible connection to family 368. See also possible will for William, Sr., in Jedburgh Sheriff Court Records dated 6 Oct 1864.
2. Isabella and James possibly emigrated to Richfield, Utah, USA per the 1900 Census.

692a.

William Elliot, a                       Jean Scott
3rd Laird of Harwood                      Dau.of Walter Scott
                                          of Todrig
                                          m. 3 Dec 1700

Henry Elliot, b
4th Laird of Harwood b. 1701
d. 1784

Thomas Elliot
John Elliot
Jean Elliot
Robert Elliot, c
Capt.
Elizabeth Elliot d
Jean Elliot e
b. 1710
d. Sep 1774
Marion Elliot  
Margaret Elliot  
Christian Elliot


a See family 324a. b Died unmarried. Buried in Hobkirk Kirkyard. c See family 558. d Married William Scott in Mislington on 27 Apr 1731 at Hobkirk Parish. e Married William Elliot of Lodgegill on 1 Jul 1731 at Hobkirk Parish. See family 654b. f Married John Scott of Weems on 17 Nov 1728 at Hobkirk Parish.

692b.
William Elliot                              Jessie Scott
   Helen Elliot   b. 3 Jul 1852 Morebattle

693a.
William Elliot, a  
   2nd Laird of Borthwickbrae b.1689-d.1 Mar 1756  
   Margaret Scott d.1773 Dau.of John Scott of Sinton
   b.1689-d.1 Mar 1756
      3rd Laird of Borthwickbrae c.26 Aug 1711 Roberton
         d. 1792 at Orchard
            Magdalene Elliot c. 1713 Roberton
            Elizabeth Elliot c. 1716 Roberton
            Jean Elliot d c. 1718 Roberton
            Alexander Elliot c. 1720 Roberton
            Mary Elliot c. 1722 Roberton
            Christian Elliot c. 1724 Roberton
            Thomas Elliot c. 1726 Roberton
            Gilbert Elliot c. 1728 Roberton
            Ann Elliot e c. 1729 Roberton
            Gilbert Elliot, f of Langlands c. 1731 Roberton


Note: See will for Thomas, son of Gilbert of Langlands in Peebles Commissary Court Records dated 2 Jan 1791.

a See family 690b. b See family 460b. c Married Walter Grieve in Branxholm Park. d Married Thomas Borthwick in Shaws. e Married Rev. Thomas Elliot, Minister of Kirkton and
Cavers. See family 582a. Married Walter Elliot of Ormiston. See family 610b.

693b.
William Elliot, (Eliott), Margaret Scot, (Scott)
in Crumhaugh

John Elliot        m.24 Jul 1726 Hawick
                c. 4 Jul 1727 Hawick
(Christian Elliot   c.25 Sep 1729 Hawick)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 199.

694.
William Elliot, a

Miller

b.22 Jun 1780

m. 9 May 1802 Wilton

Elizabeth Elliot   c.23 Aug 1802 Hawick

Janet Elliot      c.12 Mar 1804 Hawick

William Elliot   b.12 Dec 1806 Hawick
            c.12 Dec 1806 Hawick

[Adam Scott Elliot b    b. 1807 Hawick

b. 3 Jul 1899 Chesley, Ontario]

{Walter Elliot
b. Scotland}

{James Elliot   b. Scotland}

{Margaret Elliot b. Scotland}

{Janet Elliot   b. Lanark Co., Ont.}

{John Elliot   b. Lanark Co., Ont.}

{Ellen Elliot   b. Lanark Co., Ont.}

Sources:
1. Information in [brackets] from History of Bruce County, Ontario. See portrait and additional information in Historical Atlas of Bruce County, Ontario, 1878.
2. Information in {brackets} from Editor’s correspondence.
3. Editor’s correspondence with ECS Member Sally Elliot #US0147.

Note: Sources two and three state entire family emigrated to Smith’s Falls, Lanark County, Ontario in 1816.

a Emigrated, with above family, to Lanark County, Ontario in 1816. See family 608b. b To Grey County, Ontario by 1856. Founder of town of Chesley, Bruce County, Ontario in 1858. Wife Janet Halliday. Among ten children: John H. Elliot (b.1836-d.11 May 1901) and William Elliot (b.1832 see 1871 census Sullivan Twp, Grey County, Ontario).

695.
William Elliot                Jean Sheil, Shiel, Shiell

m. 8 Dec 1822 Ancrum
m.15 Dec 1822 Yetholm

William Elliot   c.28 Jul 1818 Yetholm
Margaret Elliot  c.5 Jan 1824 Yetholm
Mable Elliot     c. 9 Apr 1825 Yetholm
William Elliot, a Margaret Shorridge, Shortridge, {Shortreed}
{of Whithaugh} {of Essenside}
{b.1726-d.15 Mar 1776} {b.1735-d.18 Dec 1788}

[Elizabeth Elliot b]
b. 1754
d. 1815]

{Margaret Elliot}
b. 1755
d. 11 Aug 1837 Glencartholm}

[Jean Elliot c]
b. 1757
d. 1839]

{Jean Elliot d}
b. 1759

d. 3 May 1847)

Robert Elliot, e]
c.11 Feb 1761 Castleton
{d.17 Mar 1840 Glencartholm}

William Elliot, [Justice of the Peace for Hawick] c.15 Dec 1762 Castleton
{d. 1843}

Isabel Elliot c.21 Feb 1764 Castleton
{d. 1808]

Thomas Elliot, f]
[Dr., in Carlisle] c.21 Oct 1766 Castleton

James Elliot, c.19 Sep 1769 Castleton
{Merchant in Hawick d.28 Apr 1824)

Sources:
1. Information in {brackets} from Barton’s Border Families: Unthank, p.143, Hawick Museum.

a See family 474a. Married secondly to Elizabeth Elliot, probably a sister of the 1st Laird of Wolflee per source two. b Married R. Weir of Eastbank, Cannonbie. c Married James Bogle, Merchant in Kirkcaldy. d See family 432f. e Married to Alison Grieg (b.1779-d.5 May 1856) per source one. f Married Eliza Batey, daughter of Robert Batey of Hightown, Northumberland. For continuation of family see source two p.293-294.

697.
William Elliot Helen Smith
m.17 Dec 1849 Hawick

Robert Elliot b. 1 Jan 1851 Hawick
Helen Elliot b.24 May 1852 Hawick
Peter Smith Elliot b. 4 Mar 1854 Hawick

698.
William Elliot, a Isable, {Isabella}
[Tenant of Doorpool]  {Stephenson}, Stevenson, Stevensone
{1772-d.11 Nov 1855}  {b.1785-d.15 Nov 1850}
{Both died at Hartwoodmyres}
m.23 Nov 1812  Southdean

George Elliot  c.10 Oct 1813  Southdean
Jennet Elliot  c.16 Aug 1815  Southdean
Richard Elliot  b.14 Apr 1817  Southdean
                        (d.31 Dec 1891)
William Elliot  c. 1 Jul 1819  Southdean
                        (d. 2 Jan 1891)
John Elliot b  b.11 May 1823  Southdean
                        (d.28 Feb 1910 at Pinnacle)

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from Abbotrule Parish Kirkyard.

Notes:
1. According to source three Richard, William Jr., and John were “tenants in Hartwoodmyers for fifty years.”
2. See relation to family 746.

a See family 294b. b Married Agnes Stevenson Rutherford b.1852-d.23 Oct 1910.

699.
William Elliot                          Issobell Tomsone
Jenot Elliot c. 8 Mar 1685  Roxburgh
William Elliot c.13 Feb 1687  Roxburgh

700a.
William Elliot,                       Helen Turnbull
Shepherd                             b.1725
b.1714                               d.25 Nov 1795 at Roan
                        d.10 Nov 1806 at Newcastleton
                        (m. May 1757 Wilton and Hobkirk)
Robert Elliot* b. 1758

Sources:
2. Information in parenthesis from Old Parochial Registers of Scotland for the Parish of Wilton and Hobkirk.

* See family 545c.

700b.
William Elliot                         Janet Waugh
m.19 Jul 1824  Melrose
James Elliot  c.15 May 1825 Melrose
Isabella Waugh Elliot  c. 9 Dec 1827 Melrose

701.
William Elliot                        Isabel Wilson
William Elliot m. 2 Dec 1791 Hawick
Archibald Elliot c.14 Sep 1792 Hawick
Isabel Elliot c. 3 Apr 1794 Hawick
Janet Elliot c.20 Jun 1796 Hawick
Walter Elliot c.17 Mar 1798 Hawick

702.
William Elliot, Betty Wilson,Willson
Shoemaker
John Elliot m. 2 Jul 1756 Hawick

703.
William Elliot, Elizabeth Young
Elizabeth Elliot c.17 Sep 1804 Castleton

Elliott - Use begins around 1690. Out of use largely by 1760 in
Scotland, but becomes the predominant spelling of those displaced to
Ireland and subsequently to America.

704.
Adam Elliott ? Rueston
William Elliott c.12 Dec 1714 Ashkirk
Possible Wife/Marriage:
Adam Elliott/? m. 8 Nov 1713 Ashkirk
Note: See probable connection to family 211a.

705.
Andrew Elliott Janet Duncan
Andrew Elliott m.14 Jan 1714 Smailholm
Agnes Elliott c.12 Jun 1715 Smailholm
John Elliott c.25 Jun 1722 Smailholm

706.
Alexander Elliott,(Elliot)/?
Betty Elliott c. 5 Dec 1766 Southdean
(Jean Elliot c. 5 Feb 1769 Southdean)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family
considering names, dates, and localities. See family 223.
707.  
Archibald Elliott/?  
John Elliott  
c. 3 Nov 1776  Ancrum  

See family 243.  

Possible wife/marriage: Archibald Elliott of Ancrum/Janet Anderson, m. 31 Jan 1774 at Wilton.  

708.  
Archibald Elliott/?  
William Elliott  
c.31 Oct 1697  Ashkirk  

709.  
Gavin Elliott/?  
Jean Elliott  
c. 4 Nov 1724  Jedburgh  

See family 273b.  

710.  
George Elliott/?  
John Elliott  
c. Jun 1725  Hownam  

See family 292b.  

711.  
George Elliott/?  
William Elliott  
c. 9 Nov 1767  Bedrule  

Maibel Elliott  
c. 23 Oct 1768  Bedrule  

George Elliott  
c. 9 Sep 1770  Bedrule  

See family 713.  

712.  
George Elliott, {Elliot}, {Shoemaker in Lessuden}  
{b.1720–d.7 Jan 1780}  

Jannet Mein  
{b.1734–d.3 Sep 1791}  

Violet Elliott  
c. 20 Mar 1757  St. Boswells  

Archbald Elliott,  
c. 16 Apr 1759  St. Boswells  
{Elliot  
d. Apr 1809}  

James Elliott  
c. 6 Apr 1761  St. Boswells  

Jean, {Jane} Elliott,  
c. 29 May 1763  St. Boswells  
{Elliot  
d. 1835}  

George Elliott  
c. 1 Dec 1765  St. Boswells  

Jean Elliott  
c. 13 Dec 1766  St. Boswells  

Walter Elliott  
c. 26 Apr 1770  St. Boswells
Hellen Elliott  c.28 Jul 1771  St. Boswells
Violet Elliott  c.26 Jun 1774  St. Boswells
Hellen Elliott  b. Dec 1777  St. Boswells

Source: Information in brackets from St.Boswells (Lessuden) Parish Kirkyard.

713.  George Elliott  Mary Scott
George Elliott m.30 May 1766  Bedrule
William Elliott  c. 9 Nov 1767  Bedrule
Maibel Elliott  c.23 Oct 1768  Bedrule
Mary Elliott  c. 9 Sep 1770  Bedrule

See family 294b. Above George Elliott probably brother of William Elliott of family 746.

714.  Gilbert Elliott/?
Robert Elliott  c. 5 Aug 1690  Jedburgh
John Elliott  c.30 Oct 1692  Jedburgh
James Elliott  c. 1 Dec 1695  Jedburgh

See possible link to family 297b.

J

715.  James Elliott,/?
Jean Elliott  c. 8 Sep 1700  Cavers

See family 327.

716.  James Elliott/
Janet Elliott  c.28 Jun 1724  Jedburgh

Possible wife/marriage: James Elliott/Issobel Andrew m.4 Jun 1723  Jedburgh
Note: See family 329.

717.  James Elliott/
John Elliott  c.19 Jun 1740  Eckford
James Elliott  c.12 Sep 1742  Eckford
James Elliott  c.25 Aug 1745  Eckford

See family 381.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family No.</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Birth Dates</th>
<th>Locations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>718.</td>
<td>James Elliott/?</td>
<td>John Elliott</td>
<td>c.18 Jan 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Elliott</td>
<td>c.18 Jan 1751</td>
<td>St. Boswells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See family 723.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719.</td>
<td>James Elliott</td>
<td>Jane Bowie</td>
<td>John Elliott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Elliott</td>
<td>b.29 Sep 1854</td>
<td>Maxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.</td>
<td>John Elliott/?</td>
<td>James Elliott</td>
<td>c.24 Jan 1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Elliott</td>
<td>c.30 Jun 1695</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Possible wife/marriage: John Elliott/Christian Crawfoord m.26 Dec 1690 Jedburgh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721.</td>
<td>John Elliott/?</td>
<td>Hellen Elliott</td>
<td>c. 4 Jun 1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722.</td>
<td>John Elliott/?</td>
<td>Thomas Elliott</td>
<td>c.17 Sep 1727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Elliott</td>
<td>c.14 Jan 1728</td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen Elliott</td>
<td>c.29 Jun 1729</td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agnes Elliott</td>
<td>c.17 Jan 1732</td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Elliott</td>
<td>c.25 Aug 1734</td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Elliott</td>
<td>c.28 Aug 1737</td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Elliott</td>
<td>c.13 Aug 1740</td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Note: May be more than one family. See also family 392.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Probable wife/marriage: John Elliott/Agnes Best m.27 Oct 1726 Bedrule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723.</td>
<td>John Elliott/?</td>
<td>John Elliott</td>
<td>c.18 Jan 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Elliott</td>
<td>c.18 Jan 1751</td>
<td>St. Boswells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See family 718.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Elliott/?  
Mary Elliott  
c. 9 Jul 1780  Bedrule

725.  
John Elliott  
Janet Elliott  
c. 6 Apr 1811  Hawick  
Margaret Oliver

See family 462.

726.  
John Elliott,  
of Langlands  
Robert Elliott  
m. 7 Jun 1723  Ashkirk  
c. 12 May 1728  Wilton  
Elizabeth Wilson

See family 159.

N

727.  
Nicoll Elliott/?  
Margaret Elliott  
c. 6 Jun 1725  Kirktown

See possible connection to family 497b.

R

728.  
Robert Elliott/?  
John Elliott  
c. 15 Aug 1742  Lilliesleaf

S

729.  
Samuel Elliott,(Elliott),/?  
(Walter Elliott  
c. 7 Apr 1728  Bedrule,(Hobkirk)
(of Wells)  
(Alison Elliott  
c. Jan 1730  Hobkirk)

William Elliott  
c. 9 Apr 1732  Bedrule

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 173.

T

730.  
Thomas Elliott,(Elliot)  
(Andrew Elliot  
c. 30 Nov 1783  Jedburgh)  
Jenet,(Janet) Hall
(Archbald Elliot  c.30 Nov 1785  Jedburgh)
John Elliott   b.16 Mar 1788  Jedburgh
Michall Elliott  b.27 Jun 1793  Jedburgh
Thomas Elliott   c.29 Dec 1800  Jedburgh

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 582b.

W

731.
Walter Elliott/?
   Marie Elliott  c.24 Jul 1726  Hawick

Note: See family 182.

732.
Walter Elliott,(Eliot)/?
   (Margaret Elliot  c. 6 Apr 1729  Eckford)
   Helen Elliott  c. 4 Mar 1733  Eckford

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 102.

733.
William Elliott/?
   Elizabeth Elliott  c.23 Dec 1691  Jedburgh
   James Elliott  c.22 Feb 1693  Jedburgh

Note: May be more than one family. See also family 183.

734.
William Elliott,(Elliot)/?
   (Katharine Elliot  c. 6 Sep 1691  Melrose)
   (Gavin Elliot  c.23 Nov 1693  Melrose)
   George Elliott  c.29 Mar 1696  Melrose

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 616.

735.
William Elliott,*/?
   of Penchrise
   Thomas Elliott  c.14 May 1699  Cavers

* See The Covenanters of Teviotdale and Neighboring Districts, Rev. Duncan Stewart, Galashiels: A. Walker and Son, 1908.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>736.</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliott/Adam Elliott</td>
<td>c.15 Dec 1700</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Elliott</td>
<td>c.28 May 1702</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cicile Elliott</td>
<td>c. 9 Jan 1706</td>
<td>Oxnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>See family 618.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737.</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliott/Margaret Elliott</td>
<td>c.18 Dec 1705</td>
<td>Cavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>738.</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliott/Betty Elliott</td>
<td>c.22 Mar 1708</td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>739.</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliott/Isabel Elliott</td>
<td>c.23 Feb 1738</td>
<td>Eckford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740.</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliott,(Eliott)/Henry Elliott</td>
<td>c.10 Feb 1741</td>
<td>Hobkirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Jean Elliott</td>
<td>c.27 Aug 1743</td>
<td>Hobkirk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Source:</strong> Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. <strong>See family 188.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741.</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliott/Robert Elliott</td>
<td>c.20 Dec 1742</td>
<td>Kirktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742.</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliott/John Elliott</td>
<td>c. 6 Jan 1760</td>
<td>Southdean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>743.</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Elliott/Margaret Elliott</td>
<td>c. 6 Apr 1760</td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maibel Elliott</td>
<td>c. 1 Dec 1762</td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Elliott</td>
<td>c.10 Dec 1769</td>
<td>Bedrule</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
William Elliott  c.16 Aug 1772  Bedrule

See family 746.

744.
William Elliott  Anna Ainslie
Katharine Elliott  c.24 Feb 1697  Jedburgh

See family 638b.

745a.
William Elliott  Alice Bell
m. 3 Jun 1836  Eckford, Jedburgh
Agnes Elliott  b. 14 Dec 1837  Jedburgh
Robert Elliott  b. 30 Sep 1841  Jedburgh
John Elliott  b. 18 Dec 1850  Jedburgh

See family 641.

745b.
William Elliott  a
b. ca.1778  Hawick
d. 18 Feb 1843  Halton Co., Ont.

William Elliott  b
b. circa 1800  Hawick
d. 7 Apr 1878  Halton Co., Ont.

Source: All above information from A Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to Canada, vol 2, Donald Whyte, Magna Carta Book Co., Baltimore MD., 1996.

a Source states he emigrated to Esquesing Twp, Halton Co., Ont. circa 1833. b Source states he also emigrated from Hawick in 1833. Married Jane Oliver and had children Isabella b.1836-d.1890 and Stephen b.1841-d.1847.

746.
William Elliott, {Elliot}  a
[Portioner of Lantin, {Lanton}  
{b.1723-d.29 Aug 1806}
Mains and Tenant of Knowsouth]
Jean Henderson  
{b.1728-d.22 Mar 1807}
m. 25 May 1759  Bedrule
Margaret Elliott  c. 6 Apr 1760  Bedrule
Maibel Elliott  c. 1 Dec 1762  Bedrule
Janet Elliott  c. 2 Sep 1764  Bedrule
Jean Elliott  c. 24 Apr 1768  Bedrule
Robert Elliott  b
b. 10 Dec 1769  Bedrule
William Elliott  c. 16 Aug 1772  Bedrule

Sources:
2. Information in {brackets} from Abbotrule churchyard, Roxburghshire.
Notes:
1. See related family 698.
2. See also wills for William(s?) of Knowsout and Lanton mains dated 31 Oct 1785 and Peebles Commissary Court dated 18 Dec 1806.

a Probably brother of George Elliott of family 294b. b See family 547b.

747a.
William Elliott Mary Ker
Thomas Elliott c.23 Jan 1715 Ashkirk

747b.
William Elliott Elizabeth Oliver
b.1745 b.1759
d.1795 at Dedburn d.1785
James Elliott


Note: Tombstone also states Walter Elliott b.1755-d.1777 at Tweedenside and Helen Elliott infant daughter of James Elliott.

---

Ellit

G

748.
George Ellit Margaret Bain
Joanne Ellit c.23 Oct 1786 Kelso

See family 283.

J

749.
John Ellit Margaret Jordan
Janet Ellit c.29 May 1791 Yetholm

See family 453.

Elloet

J

750.
John Elloet Hephzibah, Hephziba Currie
Jean Elloet c.3 Feb 1699 Kelso
John Elloet  
c.28 Feb 1703  
Kelso

Andrew Elloet  
c.26 Jan 1707  
Kelso

Ellot – Earliest spelling of surname in Parish Registers. Begins 1601, ends around 1650, then only a few entries until around 1700, when it ends completely.

751.
Adame Ellot
Jonet Ellot  
c.26 Feb 1628  
Kelso

Meg Neilsone

752a.
Andro Ellot/?
Mergaret Ellot  
c. 5 Sep 1644  
Jedburgh

752b.
Archbald Ellot,
of Philhope

Elizabeth Chisholm a

William Ellot b


Note: See will for Margaret Ellot, wife of above William in Edinburgh Commissary Court Records dated 18 Feb 1710.

a For family with first husband see family 764c. b Married Margaret Ellot, daughter of William Ellot of Binks and Harwood, on 22 May 1663. See family 768c.

752c.
Archbald, (Archibald) Ellot, (Elliot),
Elspeth, (Elissabith) Fisher, Fischar
in Ashkirk

m. 1 Apr 1649 Melrose

Gilbert Ellot  
c.24 Feb 1650 Ashkirk

William Ellot  
c.11 Jan 1652 Ashkirk

(Gavin Elliot  
c. 3 Jan 1658 Ashkirk)

(Gorg Elliot  
c. 6 Feb 1661 Ashkirk)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 250.

753a.
Archbald Ellot, a
of Fainash

d.before 2 Jul 1566
Gavin Ellot,\(^b\) a. in 1556
of Fahlash d. by 1584
William Ellot, of Gorrenberry a. in 1556 and 1596
Robert Ellot a. in 1569


\(^a\) See family 761e. \(^b\) See family 753d.

753b.
Archbald Ellot,\(^a\)
of Brugh
d. 2 Sep 1650 at Battle of Dunbar

John Ellot,\(^b\)
in Southfield b. 1627
d.18 Jan 1705

Gavin Ellot
Gilbert Ellot,
in Carllops

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.197.

\(^a\) See family 754a. \(^b\) See family 66.

G
753c.
Gavin Ellot,\(^a\)
of Horselyhill
d.by 1564

Robert Ellot\(^b\) d. 1564
William Ellot,\(^c\) 5th Laird of
Horselyhill d. 1580
Andrew Ellot,
of Baillillie d.by Feb 1564
David Ellot,\(^d\) in Cavilling d.by 1570
Gavin Ellot\(^e\) d.by 1608
Archibald Ellot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>753d.</th>
<th>Gavin Ellot, a</th>
<th>Margaret Chisholm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Falnash</td>
<td>a.in 1566</td>
<td>of Grange and Midlem Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.by 1584</td>
<td></td>
<td>d.by 1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ellot, b</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Margaret (Mergrat Hey) Hay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Falnash</td>
<td>in 1584</td>
<td>(m. 15 Sep 1646 Peebles Parish, Peeblesshire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald Ellot,</td>
<td>d. by 10 Jun 1620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Muselit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Ellot</td>
<td>a.in 1584 and 1589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Ellot,</td>
<td>a.in 1584 and 1595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Fallon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


a See family 753a. b See family 765b.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>753e.</th>
<th>Gavin Ellot, a</th>
<th>of Brugh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d.by 1631</td>
<td></td>
<td>d.by 1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald Ellot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Ellot, b</td>
<td>d.by 1648</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Brugh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Ellot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ellot, c</td>
<td>d.by 1698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provost of Peebles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


a See family 763c. b See family 754a. c Married Mary Ker of Fawdonside. See source p.210-213 for continuation of "Elliots of Peebles".

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>753f.</th>
<th>Gavin (Gawin Ellott) Ellot, a</th>
<th>of Midlem Mill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d.by 1678</td>
<td></td>
<td>d.by Sep 1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Ellot, b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


a See family 770c. Married twice, first wife name unknown. Second wife was "a sister of MacDowell of Makerston." b See family 761g. c See family 770b (first wife) and 769c (second wife). d Married Margaret Turnbull e See family 753g.
Gilbert Ellot, Eliott,\textsuperscript{c} of Headshaw and Minto b. 1651

Source: Data in parenthesis from OPR, Peeblesshire. Other information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.131-132.

\textsuperscript{a} See family 755\textsuperscript{b}. Married first to Mary Bennett, who died without children. \textsuperscript{b} See family 531\textsuperscript{a}. \textsuperscript{c} See family 303\textsuperscript{b}.

---

753g.

Gavin Ellot,\textsuperscript{a} Jean Scott \textsuperscript{b}
of Baillillie, Horselyhill and Stobs
d.1604-1608

Jean Ellot \textsuperscript{c}
Dorothy Ellot \textsuperscript{d}
Esther Ellot \textsuperscript{e}

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.309.

\textsuperscript{a} See family 753\textsuperscript{c}. \textsuperscript{b} See family 763\textsuperscript{c}. \textsuperscript{c} Married Thomas Rutherford, the Black Laird of Edgerston. Their daughter Jean married William Ellot of Rigg (see family 771\textsuperscript{a}), brother of Robert Ellot, 16th of Redheugh. \textsuperscript{d} Married George Halyburton of Penthill before 1608. \textsuperscript{e} Married Gilbert Kerr of Lochtour before 1608.

---

754a.

Gilbert Ellot,\textsuperscript{a} of Brugh
d.by 1648

Archibald Ellot,\textsuperscript{b}
of Brugh d. 1650 Dunbar

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.197.

\textsuperscript{a} See family 753\textsuperscript{e}. \textsuperscript{b} See family 753\textsuperscript{b}.

---

754b.

Gilbert Ellot
William Ellot c.16 Aug 1632 Kelso

Abigall Ker

---

755a.

Gilbert Ellot, (Eliot) Jonet, (Jenet) Rycheson, Rychesone, (Richardson)
m.20 Dec 1635 Kelso
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elezabeth Ellot</td>
<td>c.15 May 1636</td>
<td>Kelso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenet Eliot</td>
<td>b.12 Dec 1639</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Eliot</td>
<td>b.25 Aug 1642</td>
<td>Hawick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 38.

755b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Ellot, a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Stobs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. 24 Jan 1634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ellot, Eliott, b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Stobs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Jul 1654</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Ellot, c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Craigend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Feb 1680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald Ellot, d</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Middlestead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavin Ellot, e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Grange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ellot, f</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Goodtree, Advocate</td>
<td>d. 4 Jul 1639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Ellot, g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Larriston</td>
<td>d. by Jul 1661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Ellot, h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Ellot, i</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Ellot, j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther Ellot, k</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Ellot, l</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


a See family 763c. b See family 195b. c Previously known as Gilbert Eliott of Harticleugh before being granted charter of Craigend and Deanfoot. Died without having children. d Married Elizabeth Leirmont, daughter of Sir John Leirmont of Birkhill. e See family 753f. f Married Marion McCulloch, daughter of David McCulloch of Goodtrees. Had only daughter Margaret. g See family 756b. h Married John Turnbull of Minto. i Married Robert Pringle of Blindlie on 6 Feb 1624. j Married Andrew Scott of Faulsyde on 1 July 1624. k Married Andrew Ker. l Married Andrew Bell of Colross, Kelso on 17 Jan 1635.

756a.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Ellot/?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ellot</td>
<td>c. 6 Nov 1645</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Ellot</td>
<td>c. 9 Feb 1646</td>
<td>Jedburgh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
756b.
James Ellot,\textsuperscript{a} of Larriston
d. by 19 Jul 1661
Margaret Ellot,\textsuperscript{b} of Redheugh
d. Feb 1697

Robert Ellot,\textsuperscript{c} of Larriston
William Ellot
d. by 1694

? Elliot

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Elliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Elliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.75-76,351.

\textsuperscript{a} See family 755b. \textsuperscript{b} See family 763e. Buried in Greyfriars Burial Ground, Edinburgh. \textsuperscript{c} See family 553a. \textsuperscript{d} Daughter. Said to have married William Scott of Milsington.

757.
James Ellot
James Ellot
c.19 Jun 1651 Ashkirk

Bessie Knox

758.
Johe Ellot/?
Issobell Ellot
c.11 Nov 1644 Jedburgh
Issobell Ellot
c.15 Jan 1647 Jedburgh
James Ellot
c. 8 Apr 1649 Jedburgh

759.
John Ellot/?
Elspeth Ellot
c.17 Dec 1647 Jedburgh

760a.
Johe Ellot/?
Agnes Ellot
c.20 Jan 1655 Smailholm

760b.
John Ellot/?
Heillein Ellot
c.18 Aug 1662 Smailholm

760c.
John Ellot,\textsuperscript{*} of Arkleton
d.before May 1622

Archibald Ellot

\textsuperscript{*} In 1623 and 1631

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Elliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Elliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.262.
760d.
Martin Ellot,\textsuperscript{a}
of Braidley (Charter 1547) and Philhope (Charter 1590)  
b.before 1513 - d.circa 1591

Simon Ellot,\textsuperscript{b}  
of Philhope  
d.circa 1591

William Ellot,\textsuperscript{c}  
of Dunlebyre

Robert Ellot \textsuperscript{d}  
a.in 1568 and 1611

Archibald Ellot,\textsuperscript{e}  
in Clintwood

Gavin Ellot

Gilbert Ellot

John Ellot,  
in Burnmouth  
? Ellot \textsuperscript{f}


\textsuperscript{a} See family 764\textsubscript{c}. Wife may have been an Armstrong. \textsuperscript{b} See family 764\textsubscript{a}. \textsuperscript{c} See family 770\textsubscript{d}. \textsuperscript{d} Had son named Christopher Ellot. \textsuperscript{e} Banished from Kingdom of Scotland and England in 1615. Had son named William Ellot born about 1586. \textsuperscript{f} Daughter. Married Frances Foster, Kershopefoot.

761a.
Martin Ellot,\textsuperscript{a}  
of Braidley and Prickenhaugh  
d.24 Feb 1607

Simon Ellot,\textsuperscript{b}  
in Philhope  
? Ellot \textsuperscript{c}


\textsuperscript{a} See family 764\textsubscript{c}. \textsuperscript{b} See family 764\textsubscript{c}. \textsuperscript{c} Son, served heir to his Grandfather’s Great-Grandfather, Martin Ellot of Braidley. See family 760d.
Robert Ellot,
The 10th of Redheugh, Chief of Clan Elliot
d.approx 3 May 1497

Robert Ellot,*
11th of Redheugh

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.11,14.

Note: The 1995 edition of the above source also states, “In the Stoddart MSS of the Blackadder family supplied by the Lord Lyon’s Office, there is a record of an Ellot of Redheugh, called ‘Chieftain of the South’, who was killed in battle with three of his sons. According to the Pedigree, this Chief had a daughter, Mary, who married Cuthbert Blackadder of that Ilk and who had three sons. The eldest of these, Andrew Blackadder, was alive in 1447.” This information leads to the estimation that an Elliot Chieftain lived in the late 14th century.

* See family 761c.

761c.
Robert Ellot,a
The 11th of Redheugh, Chief of Clan Elliot
Captain of Hermitage Castle
d.by 1491

Robert Ellot,b
12th of Redheugh
William Ellot,c
of Larriston


a See family 761b. b See family 761d. c See family 770c. Mentioned as brother of Robert of Redheugh 29 Jan 1515/16.

761d.
Robert Ellot,a
The 12th of Redheugh, Chief of Clan Elliot
d.by 1516

Robert Ellot,b
13th of Redheugh


a See family 761c. b See family 761e.

761e.
Robert Ellot,\textsuperscript{a}  
The 13th of Redheugh, Chief of Clan Elliot  
d.1513 Killed at Battle of Flodden

Robert Ellot,\textsuperscript{b}  
14th of Redheugh

Martin Ellot,\textsuperscript{c}  
of Braidley

Archibald Ellot,\textsuperscript{d}  
of Falnash

John Ellot,  
of Copshaw


\textsuperscript{a}See family 761d. \textsuperscript{b}See family 761f. \textsuperscript{c}See family 760d. \textsuperscript{d}See family 753a.

\section*{761f.}

Robert Ellot,\textsuperscript{a}  
The 14th of Redheugh, Chief of Clan Elliot  
d.by 1563

Robert Ellot,\textsuperscript{b}  
15th of Redheugh


Note: The Elliot Clan was led by William Ellot of Larriston (see Family 770c) while Robert Ellot the 14th was a minor, his father being killed at Flodden.

\textsuperscript{a}See family 761e. \textsuperscript{b}See family 763c.

\section*{761g.}

Robert Ellot,\textsuperscript{a}  
2nd Laird of Horselyhill  
d.1564

Gavin Ellot,  
3rd Laird of Horselyhill  
d.1565

William Ellot,\textsuperscript{b}  
4th Laird of Horselyhill  
b.1547  
a.1616


\textsuperscript{a}See family 753c. \textsuperscript{b}Married to Margaret Turnbull.
761h.
Robert Ellot, a
of Dinlabyre
b. about 1580

William Ellot, a
d. by 1693
of Dinlabyre

John Ellot,
of Unthank


a See family 770d. b See family 769a.

762a.
Robert Ellot                             Marion Grhame
Mergaret Ellot   c. 9 Oct 1662 Roxburgh

762b.
Robert Ellot, a
The 16th of Redheugh,
Chief of Clan Elliot
d. by 1591

Robert Ellot, b
17th of Redheugh
William Ellot, c
of the Rigg
? Ellot d
Nicola Ellot e
Gilbert Ellot f

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.34-55.

Note: Elliot Clan led by Martin Ellot of Braidley (see family 760d) while Robert the 16th was a minor.

a See family 763f. b See family 763e. c See family 771a. d Married Hector Loran of Harwood. e Married Gerard Carleton of Carleton Hall, Cumberland. f Son of Robert the 16th by Helen Kidd. See source p.54.

762c.
Robert Ellot, a
in Borthwickshiells

Thomas Ellot, b
in Borthwickshiells
762d.
Robert Ellot                          Meg, Margrat Phillip
Nance Ellot                          m. 24 May 1635 Kelso
                                            c. 26 Jun 1636 Kelso

762e.
Robert Ellot,^a^ Margaret Riddel
  of Black Tarras                      Dau. of William
  d. by 18 Sep 1665                    Riddel of Bewlie
William Ellot,^b^ Simon Ellot,^c^     a. in 1690
  of Cooms                            d. Feb 1714
  of Lodgegill                        a. in 1671 and 1690
Francis Ellot

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs,

^a See family 764b. ^b See family 654c. ^c Married Margaret Elliot, daughter of John Elliot of
Thorlishope. See family 456a.

763a.
Robert Ellot,^a^ ? Scott
  a. in 1592 and 1620                  Dau. of
Scott
                                            of Harden

Robert Ellot,^b^ in Borthwickshiells

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical
History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs,
Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.315.

^a See family 763b. ^b See family 762c.
6th Laird of Horselyhill

William Ellot,
7th Laird of Horselyhill
Robert Ellot \(\text{b} \) d. by 1592

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Elliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Elliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.313.

Note: Walter Scott of Satchells States in his 1688 work, “A history of the right honourable names of Scott and Elliot”, that there were also two brothers and one was the progenitor of the Elliots in Selkirk and Newhall (see “Elliots” p.326-340).

\[ \text{a} \] See family 770b and 769c. \[ \text{b} \] See family 763a.

763c.
Robert Ellot, \(\text{a} \) Jean Scott \(\text{b} \)
The 15th of Redheugh, Dau.of Chief of Clan Elliot of Buccleugh
d.by 1564 m. approx 1550

Robert Ellot, \(\text{c} \)
16th of Redheugh
William Ellot, \(\text{d} \)
of Hartsgarth
Gilbert Ellot, \(\text{e} \) d.24 Jan 1634
of Stobs
Archibald Elliot
Gavin Elliot, \(\text{f} \)
of Brugh
? Ellot \(\text{g} \)

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Elliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Elliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.32-33.

\[ \text{a} \] See family 761f. \[ \text{b} \] Married secondly to Gavin Elliot of Ballillie and Stobs. See family 753g. \[ \text{c} \] See family 762b. \[ \text{d} \] Guardian to his nephew Robert Elliot the 17th of Redheugh. Line extinct by 1634 (see note below). \[ \text{e} \] See family 755b. \[ \text{f} \] See family 753e. \[ \text{g} \] Daughter, married William Graham.

Note: A conflicting genealogy presented in the Hawick Archaeological Report of 1944, by E. Barton, p.18 has the William Elliot in footnote “d” above styled variously as “‘of’ or ‘in’ Hartsgarth, Dinlabyre and Larriston” and had issue at least three sons including William Elliot of Roan or Ralton who was said to be “Factor for Buccleugh” and born about 1570. William Elliot of Roan is purported in the 1944 Report to have had a son, Robert Elliot of Unthank, who was also Factor to Buccleugh. The 1944 Report further states Robert married Jean Elliot of Larristan and had issue Robert (d. unmarried), William Elliot of Mosspeebles (see family 643b), Adam Elliot of Meikdale (see family 213a), Walter, John and Nicholas. “The Elliots” instead has William of Mosspeebles and Adam of Meikdale being grandsons of
William of Falnash (see family 765b). Additionally, "The Elliots" identifies the William Ellot described by the 1944 Report as of Hartsgarth, etc., as instead being the son of Martin Ellot of Braidley (see families 760d and 770d). It is the Editor's opinion that the genealogy in "The Elliots" is probably correct, although all available information is presented here.

763d.

Robert Ellot,\(^a\) of Falnash,
Justice of the Peace for Roxburgh
d. May 1645

William Ellot,\(^b\) of Falnash
d. by 1637

Archibald Ellot,\(^c\) of Falnash
a. in 1637
d. by 1675

John Ellot \(^d\)

Gavin Ellot,\(^e\) of Carlenrig
a. in 1635

Gilbert Ellot
a. in 1637

Robert Ellot
a. in 1646

Jean Ellot \(^f\)

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.262-263.

Note: Stone in present Falnash Estate inscribed "1630 RE and MS".

\(^a\) See family 765b. \(^b\) See family 120. \(^c\) See family 16. \(^d\) Married Grizell Ellot, daughter of Simon Ellot of Philhope, before 1644. See family 764c. \(^e\) See family 29. See source p.370. \(^f\) Married Adam Carleill of Byrdkirk, 20 Jan 1631.

763e.

Robert Ellot,\(^a\)
The 17th of Redheugh,
The Chief of Clan Elliot
d. by 1673

Jean Stewart
Dau. of the Earl of Bothwell

m. after 1618

Margaret Ellot,\(^b\)
Heiress of Redheugh

Esther Ellot \(^c\)
d. 30 Sep 1664 Inverness

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.55-76.

\(^a\) See family 762b. Married first to a sister of John Murray, Earl of Annandale (no Children). \(^b\) See family 756b. \(^c\) Married Alexander Clerk, Minister of Latherton on 11 Sep 1653. Both buried in Inverness Kirkyard. Had no children.
764a.
Simon Ellot,\textsuperscript{a}
of Philhope
  a. in 1569 and 1592

Martin Ellot,\textsuperscript{b}
of Braidley
William Ellot,\textsuperscript{c}
of the Binks
James Ellot,
in Hollows

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, p.228.
\textsuperscript{a} See family 760d. Received Crown Charter of Philhope on 1 Nov 1590. Death recounted in the Border Ballad “Jamie Telfer in the Fair Dodhead.” \textsuperscript{b} See family 761a. \textsuperscript{c} See family 768a.

764b.
Simon Ellot,\textsuperscript{a}
of the Binks
  a. in 1599-d. by 14 Nov 1656

William Ellot,\textsuperscript{b}
of the Binks,
  1st Laird of Harwood
Robert Ellot,\textsuperscript{c}
of Black Tarras d.by 1665

\textsuperscript{a} See family 768a. Described in 1622 as Tenant in Thorlieshope, 1627 in Larriston, 1637 in Huddishouse, and in 1647 and 1650 in Lodgegill and Cooms, which made up the lands of Black Tarras. \textsuperscript{b} See family 768c. \textsuperscript{c} See family 762e.

764c.
Simon Ellot,\textsuperscript{a}
in Philhope
d. by 3 Dec 1628

Elizabeth Chisholm \textsuperscript{b}

Grizell Ellot \textsuperscript{c}

Married John Ellot, son of Robert Ellot of Falnash.

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 100.

Note: See also families 766 and 767.


Note: For the Grandsons of William of Falnash see William Elliot of Mosspeebles (family 643b), Ninian Elliot of Eweslees (family 499b), Adam Elliot of Meikdale (family 213a) and William Elliot of Unthank (family 614b). The parentage of these four grandsons is uncertain, although the parent of one or more of them was reputed to have probably owned Unthank. It is also probable there were one or more unnamed sons of William of Falnash who may have been a parent to one or more of the grandsons. See also the note at family 763c.

William Elliot/?

Gilbert Ellot

Source: See family 753d. b See family 763d. c See family 760c.
Cristen Ellot c.22 Jul 1646 Jedburgh
James Ellot c.27 Feb 1648 Jedburgh
Williame Ellot c.24 Dec 1658 Jedburgh

Notes:
1. See also families 765a and 767.
2. Probably not all same family.

Williame Ellot/?

William Ellot c. 5 Sep 1647 Jedburgh
Johne Ellot c. 3 Sep 1652 Jedburgh
Johne Ellot c.15 Jun 1655 Jedburgh
Williame Ellot c. 2 May 1661 Jedburgh
Margrat Ellot c.19 Oct 1662 Jedburgh

Notes:
1. See also families 765 and 766.
2. Probably not all same family.

William Ellot, a of the Binks
Anthony Ellot, of the Binks and later of Rouchlie a. in 1590 and 1622
Simon Ellot, b of the Binks a. in 1599 d. by 1656
James Ellot, of the Binks
Robert Ellot, of the Binks a. in 1631 d. 1663


a See family 764a. b See family 764b.

William Ellot/?
Jean Ellot c. 3 May 1695 Yetholm

768c.
William Ellot, a
of the Binks and Harwood
d.by 22 May 1663

Simon Ellot, b
of the Binks and
Swinside

Margaret Ellot c

Henry Ellot, d
of Harwood

John Ellot, e
of Baxonlies
d.by 1721


a See family 764b. Bought Harwood in 1637. Bought Baxonlies 1659, later called Peel. 

b See family 570b. c Married William Elliot, eldest son of Archibald Elliot of Philhope on 22 May 1663. See family 752b. d See family 324a. e See family 432c.

769a.
William Ellot, a
of Dinlabyre
d.Jun 1693

Robert Ellot, b
of Dinlabyre

Thomas Elliot

Henry Elliot

Gilbert Elliot a. in 1692

Christian Elliot


a See family 761h. Married first to the sister of Archibald, Lord Rutherford, and second to Margaret Scott on 11 Feb 1686. b Married to Helen Forrester, eldest daughter of Arthur Forrester of Kingfield.

769b.
William Ellot, Margrat Alison
James Elliot c.13 Dec 1612 Kelso

769c.
William Ellot, a 5th Laird of Horselyhill
d.1580

William Ellot, b

Elizabeth Douglas
Dau.of James Douglas of Cavers

of Cavilling,  
Burgess of Peebles  
b. 1572  
a. in 1610


a See family 753c. For family with First wife see family 770b. b Married Christian Chisholm.

770a.
William Ellot  
Francis Ellot  
Agnes Ellot  
c. 6 Feb 1653  
Ashkirk

770b.
William Ellot, a  
5th Laird of Horsleyhill  
d. 1580  
Elizabeth Kerr  
Robert Ellot, b  
6th Laird of  
Horsleyhill  
a. in 1564  
d. 1592


a See family 753c. For family with second wife see family 769c. b See family 763a.

770c.
William Ellot*  
of Larriston  
? Scott  
Dau.and Heiress of  
Robert Scott of Horsleyhill  
? Ellot


Note: Gavin Ellot of Horsleyhill was the Grandson of the above William Ellot. See family 753c.

* See family 761c. Progenitor of the Elliots of Horsleyhill.

770d.
William Ellot, a  
of Dunlebyre  
Mary Scott  
Dau.of Sir Walter  
Scott of Buccleugh  
Robert Ellot, b
of Dinlabyre  b.abt 1580
Gavin Ellot
William Ellot


a See family 760d. Called "of the Dale" (1583), "of Larriston" (1593), and of Hartsgarth. Called "of Dunlebyre" after 1597. b See family 761h.

771a. William Ellot, a Jean Rutherford b
of the Rigg Dau.of Thomas Rutherford
of Edgerston

Robert Ellot d. by 1637
Francis Ellot a. in 1637
d. by 1699
James Ellot a. in 1639
d. by 1699

Source: All above information from The Elliots: The Story of a Border Clan, a Genealogical History, by the Dowager Lady Eliott of Stobs and Sir Arthur Eliott, 11th Baronet of Stobs, Anthony Rowe LTD, Chippenham, Wiltshire, 1974, pp.53,309.

a See family 762b. b See family 753g.

771b. William Ellot Mary Tailyor
James Ellot c.26 Jun 1651 Ashkirk

Elot

First Name of Father Unrecorded:

772. ? (William) Elot,(Eliot)
Bessie Elot c.12 Aug 1705 Wilton
Margret Elot c.12 Aug 1705 Wilton
(Marion Eliot c.12 Aug 1705 Wilton)

Source: Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. Names in parenthesis probably same family considering names, dates, and localities. See family 109.

J

773. John Elot Helien Linton
Helein Elot  
c. 2 Apr 1732  Hawick